This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

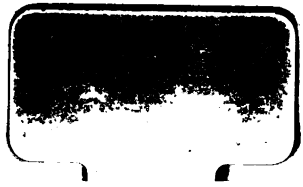
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

600088753.



# WORDS OF

# ANTHEMS

IN USE IN THE

## CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHESTER,

ORIGINALLY COMPILED AND ARRANGED BY

THE REV. E. L. Y. DEACLE, M.A., RECTOR OF NORTHENDEN,

*Sometime Præcentor and Sacrist of Chester Cathedral,*

RE-ARRANGED AND EDITED BY

THE REV. CHARLES H. HYLTON STEWART, M.A.,

Præcentor and Sacrist of Chester Cathedral.

CHESTER:

PHILLIPSON AND GOLDER, EASTGATE ROW.

LONDON: GRIFFITH AND FARRAN.

1880.

138. f. 211.

CHESTER:

PHILLIPSON AND GOLDER, PRINTERS, EASTGATE ROW.

# PREFACE.

THE Editor, after many weeks delay through pressure of work, is at last able to issue the Revised Edition of the Words of the Anthems in use in Chester Cathedral. Several of the very old Anthems (the music of which, in many cases, has become obsolete) have been expunged, and some of the best compositions of our modern Church Composers inserted in their stead.

Though conscious of many defects, the Editor hopes that the want of a cheap and comprehensive Anthem Book has been supplied, and that it may prove an incentive to devotion during that portion of the Cathedral Service, which, though rendered by the Choir alone, is intended as an act of Worship for the whole congregation.

ABBEY COURT, CHESTER,
*Lent*, 1880.

TO

WILLIAM,

BY DIVINE PERMISSION,

LORD BISHOP OF CHESTER,

THIS BOOK,

WITH HIS LORDSHIP'S PERMISSION,

IS AFFECTIONATELY AND RESPECTFULLY

DEDICATED BY THE EDITOR.

# ANTHEMS.

I

ABOVE all praise and all majesty, Lord, Thou reignest evermore. Hallelujah.

2 *Isaiah* vi.

ABOVE Him stood the seraphim; and one cried to another, Holy, Holy, Holy, is God the Lord, the Lord of Sabaoth: His glory hath filled all the earth.

3 *Job* xxii., 21—29.

ACQUAINT thyself with God, and be at peace with Him: and lay up His words in thine heart. If thou return to the Almighty, put away iniquity from thee. Then shall He be thy defence, and thy delight. Thou shalt make thy prayer unto Him, and He will hear thee. The Lord will deliver the righteous: He will save the humble man.

4 *Eccles.* iii., *&c.*

ALL go unto one place; all are of the dust, and all turn to dust again. And now Lord, what is my hope? truly my hope is even in Thee. The dust shall return to the earth as it was; and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it. We have the sentence of death in ourselves, that we should not trust in ourselves, but in God which raiseth the dead. For we know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. Wherefore comfort one another with these words.

5 Old Edtn. 8.

ALL men, all things, all that has life and breath, sing to the Lord. Hallelujah. Praise the Lord with lute and harp

in joyful song, extol Him, and let all flesh magnify His might and His glory: let all flesh worship the Lord. Praise thou the Lord, O my spirit: and my inmost soul praise His great loving-kindness: and forget not all His benefits.

*Psalm* cxlv., 10, 14, 15, 16.

6 Old Edtn. 5.

All Thy works praise Thee, O Lord: and Thy saints give thanks unto Thee. The Lord upholdeth all such as fall; and lifteth up all those that are down. The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord: and Thou givest them their meat in due season. Thou openest Thine hand: and fillest all things living with plenteousness.

7 *Psalm* cxlv. 1 *Chron.* xxix., 13.

All Thy works praise Thee, O Lord: and Thy saints give thanks unto Thee. They show the glory of Thy kingdom: and talk of Thy power. The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord: and Thou givest them their meat in due season. Thou openest Thy hand, and fillest all things living with plenteousness. Now therefore, O God, we thank Thee: and praise Thy glorious name.

8

All ye who weep, O come unto me,
I will comfort you.
All ye who suffer, O come to me,
I will console you.
All ye who mourn, O come to me,
I am your peace.
All ye who die, O come to me
For life eternal.

*Revelation* v., 13.

9 Old Edtn. 16.

And every creature that is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and in the sea, cried aloud and said,

Blessing, honour, glory, and power, be unto Him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever.

10 *Genesis* i.

And God saw everything that He had made, and behold it was very good; and the heavenly choir in song divine thus closed the sixth day:

Achieved is the glorious work. The Lord beholds it, and is well pleased. In lofty strains let us rejoice. Our song let be the praise of God.

11 *Acts* ix., 2—6. *Isaiah* lx., 1, 2.

And he journeyed with companions towards Damascus, and had authority and command from the High Priest, that he might bring them bound, men and women, unto Jerusalem. But the Lord is mindful of His own, He remembers His children. Bow down before Him, ye mighty, for the Lord is near us.

Old Edtn. 15.

And as he journeyed, he came near unto Damascus; and suddenly there shone around him a light from heaven. And he fell to the earth: and he heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou Me? And he said, Lord, who art Thou? And the Lord said to him, I am Jesus of Nazareth, whom thou persecutest. And he trembling and astonished said, Lord, what wilt Thou have me do? And the Lord said to him, Arise, and go into the city, and there thou shalt be told what thou must do. Rise up, arise and shine, for thy Light comes, and the glory of the Lord riseth bright upon thee. Behold, now, total darkness covereth the kingdoms, and gross darkness the people; but upon thee riseth the mighty Lord; the glory of the Lord appeareth upon thee.

12

And lo! a mighty host of all nations and people stood before the throne of the Lamb. Of spotless white was every garment: in every hand a palm was borne. They fell before the throne of God with holy fear.

These, who passed through heavy tribulation, have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. They stand before God's throne, and serve

Him day and night; and the Lamb shall lead them to fountains of living waters, and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

* Lord God of heaven and earth, we adore Thee. Yes, every tear and every sorrow He shall wipe away from their eyes. Blessing and power be Thine, our Redeemer. Nor sin, nor death, nor pain, nor sorrow, shall there be known. Thou art the Lord our God, and we are Thy people.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

13 *Acts* ix., 29—xiii., 2. *Romans* x., 15. *Psalm* xix., 4.

And Paul came to the congregation, and preached freely the name of Jesus Christ our Lord. Then spake the Holy Ghost, Set ye apart Barnabas and Paul, for the work whereunto I have called them. And when they had fasted and prayed, and laid their hands on them, they sent them away.

Now we are ambassadors in the name of Christ, and God beseeches you by us. How lovely are the messengers that preach us the gospel of peace! To all the nations is gone forth the sound of their words, throughout all the lands their glad tidings.

*Rev.* xxii., 1—5.

14 Old Edtn. 17.

And there was a pure river of the Water of Life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the Throne of God and of the Lamb. In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the Tree of Life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations. And there shall be no more curse; but the Throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and His servants shall serve Him: And they shall see His face, and His name shall be in their foreheads. And there shall be no night there; and they shall need no candle, nor light of the sun; for the Lord their God giveth them light; and they shall reign for ever and ever. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Acts* vii., 59, 60.

15 Old Edtn. 14.

And they stoned him: and he kneeled down and cried aloud: Lord, lay not this sin to their charge: Lord Jesus, receive my spirit. And when he had said this he fell asleep.

To Thee, O Lord, I yield my spirit,
Who break'st in love this mortal chain:
My life I but from Thee inherit,
And death becomes my chiefest gain:
In Thee I live, in Thee I die,
Content, for Thou art ever nigh.

And the witnesses had laid down their clothes at the feet of a young man whose name was Saul, who was consenting unto his death. And devout men took Stephen and carried him to his burial, and made great lamentation over him. Happy and blest are they who have endured: for though the body dies the soul shall live for ever.

16 Old Edtn. 18. *Acts* xiv., 23. *Isaiah* lxi., 6—8.

And when they had ordained them elders in every church, and had prayed with fasting, they commended them to the Lord on whom they believed. They shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call them the ministers of our God. The Lord will direct their work in truth: and He will make an everlasting covenant with them.

Lord, pour Thy Spirit from on high,
And Thine ordained servants bless;
Graces and gifts to each supply,
And clothe Thy priests with righteousness.

So, when their work is finished here,
They may in hope their charge resign;
So, when their Master shall appear,
They may with crowns of glory shine.
Amen.

17 Old Edtn. 19. *Isaiah* lx., 1—3., 19. *Isaiah* lxi., 10.

* Arise, shine, O Sion, for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee. Behold, the darkness

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and His glory shall be seen upon thee. The Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.* The sun shall be no more thy light by day, neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the Lord shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy God thy glory.

I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God, for He hath clothed me with the garment of salvation, He hath covered me with the robe of righteousness.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

18 Old Edtn. 21.

*Psalm* xcvi., 7—13.

Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the people: ascribe unto the Lord worship and power. Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due unto His Name: bring presents and come into His courts. O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: let the whole earth stand in awe of Him. Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is King: and that it is He Who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved; and how that He shall judge the people righteously. Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad: let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is. Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice before the Lord. For He cometh, He cometh to judge the earth: and with righteousness to judge the world, and the people with His truth. Amen. Amen.

19 Old Edtn. 22.

*Psalm* xcvi., 7—10. *Psalm* cxv., 4—15.

Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the people, ascribe unto the Lord worship and power; ascribe unto the Lord the honour due unto His Name. Let the whole earth stand in awe of Him. Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is King: and how that He shall judge the people righteously. O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness. Sing to the Lord and praise His Name. Be telling of His salvation from day to day, His wonders unto all people. As for all the gods of the heathen, they are but idols. Their idols are silver and gold: even the works of men's hands.

They have mouths and speak not; eyes have they and see not. They have ears and hear not; noses have they and smell not. They have hands and handle not; feet have they and walk not; neither speak they through their throat. They that make them are like unto them: and so are all such as put their trust in them. As for our God, He is in heaven, He hath done whatsoever pleased Him. The Lord hath been mindful of us, and He shall bless us: He shall bless the house of Israel, He shall bless the house of Aaron. He shall bless them that fear the Lord: both small and great. Ye are the blessed of the Lord, you and your children. Ye are the blessed of the Lord, Who made heaven and earth.

20 *Psalm* xlii., 1, 3—7.

As pants the hart for cooling streams, so longs my soul for Thee, O God. Tears are my daily food, while thus they say, where is now thy God? Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by myself; For I went with the multitude, aud brought them forth into the house of God. In the voice of praise and thanksgiving; among such as keep holyday. Why so full of grief, O my soul; why so disquieted within me? Put your trust in God: for I will praise Him.

*Psalm* xlii.—*Metrical version.*

21 Old Edtn. 23.

As pants the hart for cooling streams,
When heated in the chase,
So longs my soul, O God for Thee,
And Thy refreshing grace.

For Thee, my God, the living God,
My thirsty soul doth pine:
Oh! when shall I behold Thy face
Thy Majesty Divine?

22 *Psalm* xlii. *Psalm* xli., 1—13.—*Bible version.*

As the hart pants after the water-brooks, so panteth my soul for Thee, O God. For my soul thirsteth for God, yea for the living God; when shall I come to appear before the

presence of God. My tears have been my meat day and night: while they daily say unto me, where is now thy God? For I had gone forth most gladly with the people, and to lead them forth to Jehovah's temple. In the voice of praise and gladness: like as a people keeping holiday. Why, my soul, art thou so vexed, and why art thou cast down in me? Trust thou in God: for I will yet give Him great thanks for the help of His good countenance. My God! within me is my soul cast down! Therefore will I remember Thee at the mighty noise of the waters: deep calleth unto deep at the noise of the water-spouts: all Thy waves and all Thy billows are gone over me. The Lord hath commanded His kindness in the day time, in the night did I sing of Him and made my prayer to God the God of my life. My God within me my soul is cast down. Why go I on thus heavily? Why hast Thou Thy servant forgotten, Ah! why? while my foe prevails. Why, my soul, art thou so vexed, and why art thou cast down in me? Trust thou in God: for I will yet give Him great thanks for the help of His great countenance.

Praised be the Lord, the God of Israel, for henceforth and for evermore.

1 *Cor.* xv., 49.

23 Old Edtn. 25.

As we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly. Thanks be to God.

24 *Isaiah* lii., 1, 2, 7—10.

Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O Sion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come unto thee the uncircumcised and the unclean. Shake thyself from the dust; arise, and sit down, O Jerusalem; loose thyself from the bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Sion. How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace, that saith unto Sion, thy God reigneth! Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice: with the voice together shall they sing, for they shall see eye to eye, when the Lord shall bring again Sion. Break forth into joy, sing together ye waste places of Jerusalem: for the Lord hath comforted His people, He hath redeemed

Jerusalem. The Lord hath made bare His holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God. Hallelujah. Amen.

25 *Isaiah* lii., 1, 2, 7, 9, 10.

AWAKE, awake, put on thy strength, O Sion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, thou holy city. Shake thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem; loose thyself from the bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Sion. How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace; that bringeth glad tidings of good, that publisheth salvation, that saith unto Sion, Thy God reigneth! Break forth into joy, Hallelujah; sing together ye waste places of Jerusalem: for the Lord hath comforted his people, He hath redeemed Jerusalem. The Lord hath made bare His holy arm in the eyes of all nations, and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God. Hallelujah.

26 *Ephesians* v., 14. *S. John* xi., 25, 26, *&c.*

AWAKE thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. Awake up, my glory, awake, lute and harp: I myself will awake right early. I am the Resurrection and the Life saith the Lord; he that liveth and believeth in me shall never die. I am he that liveth and was dead, and behold, I am alive for evermore. The grave cannot praise Thee; death cannot celebrate Thee. The living, the living, he shall praise Thee, as I do this day. I laid me down and slept, and rose up again, for the Lord sustained me. Lo! this is our God; we have waited for Him, and He will save us. This is the Lord; we will be glad and rejoice in His salvation. Hallelujah.

27 Old Edtn. 28. *Psalm* lxii., 9—12.

AWAKE up, my glory; awake lute and harp: I myself will awake right early. I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people: and I will sing unto Thee among the nations. For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth unto the heavens; and Thy truth unto the clouds. Set up Thyself, O God, above the heavens: and Thy glory above all the earth.

28 Old Edtn. 33. *Isaiah* vii., 14, xl., &c.

BEHOLD a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel, God with us. O thou that tellest good tidings to Sion, get thee up into the high mountain: lift up thy voice with strength: lift it up, be not afraid: say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your God. Arise, shine, for thy light has come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee. O thou that tellest good tidings to Sion, good tidings to Jerusalem, arise.

29 Old Edtn, 34. *Psalm* cxxxiii.

BEHOLD, how good and joyful a thing it is brethren, to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down unto the beard, even unto Aaron's beard, and went down to the skirts of his clothing. Like as the dew of Hermon, which fell upon the hill of Sion. For there the Lord promised his blessing, and life for evermore.

30 Old Edtn. 39. *S. Luke* ii., 10, 11, 14.

BEHOLD, I bring you glad tidings of great joy: which shall be to all people. For unto you this day is born a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. Glory to God on high, and on earth peace, good-will toward men. Hallelujah.

31 *S. Luke* ii., 10, 11, 14.

BEHOLD, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. Glory to God in the highest, and on earth, good-will toward men.

O Jesus, born of Virgin pure,
Immortal glory be to Thee,
Whom with the Father we adore,
And Holy Ghost eternally. Amen.

*S. Luke* ii., 10, 11.

32 Old Edtn. 40.

BEHOLD! I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David, a Saviour which is Christ the Lord.

1 *Cor.* xv., 51—57.

33 Old Edtn. 41.

BEHOLD I shew you a mystery: we shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: The trumpet shall sound and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. Then shall be brought to past the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin, and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, who giveth us the victory, through our Lord Jesus Christ.

*Isaiah* xlii., 1. *S. Luke* i., 68, &c.

34 Old Edtn. 86.

BEHOLD My servant whom I uphold; Mine elect in whom My soul delighteth; I have put My Spirit upon Him, and He shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles. Say to the daughter of Sion, Behold thy salvation cometh; behold, His reward is with Him, and His work before Him. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel: for He hath visited and redeemed His people; and hath raised up a mighty salvation for us in the house of His servant David. That we, being delivered out of the hands of our enemies, might serve Him without fear in holiness and righteousness before Him all the days of our life. Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord: Hosanna in the highest. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* cxxxiv., *with Gloria Patri.*

35 Old Edtn. 46.

* BEHOLD now praise the Lord, O ye servants of the Lord: Ye that by night do stand in the house of the Lord. Lift up your hands in the sanctuary, and praise the Lord. The Lord that made heaven and earth: give thee blessing

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

out of Sion.* Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

36 Old Edtn. 47. *Psalm* lxxxiv., *&c.*

Behold, O God, our defender, and look upon the face of Thine Anointed. Grant the King a long life, and make him glad with the joy of Thy countenance. In his time let the righteous flourish, and let peace be in all our borders. Blessed be the name of the Lord, from this time forth for evermore. Amen.

37 Old Edtn. 44. *Jeremiah* xxiii., 5, 6.

Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will raise unto David a righteous Branch: and a King shall reign and prosper and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth. In His days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely. And this is His name, The Lord our Righteousness.

38 Old Edtn. 42 and 161. *S. John* i., 29. *Isaiah* liii.

Behold the Lamb of God, that taketh away the sins of the world. He was despised and rejected of men, a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief. Surely he hath borne our griefs and carried our sorrows. He was wounded for our transgressions, He was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon Him, and with His stripes we are healed. All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way, and the Lord hath laid on Him the iniquity of us all.

39 *Revelation* v., 6, 8, 12.

Behold the Lamb that was slain! Weep no more; behold, He that died is risen, and hath conquered death and hell. And the Elders fell down before the Lamb, with their harps and golden urns bearing odours, singing their song of praise: All glory to the Lamb that died, exalted now

at God's right hand, in blessing, and wisdom, and honour, and praise for ever.

40 Old Edtn. 38.

BEHOLD the Lord, the Ruler is come: and dominion, power, and empire are in His hand. Give the King Thy judgments, O God: and Thy righteousness unto the King's Son.

*Zech.* ix., *Col.* i., 16.

41 Old Edtn. 37.

BEHOLD thy King cometh unto thee. By Him were all things created that are in heaven, and that are in earth. He is the righteous Saviour. He shall speak peace unto His people.

*Psalm* lxxxvi., 3—10.

42 Old Edtn. 31.

BE merciful unto me, O Lord: for I will call daily upon Thee. Comfort the soul of Thy servant: for unto Thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul. For Thou, Lord, art good and gracious: and of great mercy unto all them that call upon Thee. Give ear, Lord, unto my prayer: and ponder the voice of my humble desires. In the time of my trouble I will call upon Thee: for Thou hearest me. Among the gods there is none like unto Thee, O Lord: there is not one that can do as Thou doest. All nations whom Thou hast made shall come and worship Thee, O Lord, and shall glorify Thy name. For Thou art great and doest wondrous things: Thou art God alone.

*Psalm* lxxxvi., 3, 4.

43 Old Edtn. 32.

BE merciful unto me, O Lord, for I will call daily upon Thee.* Comfort the soul of Thy servant: for unto Thee do I lift up my soul.*

*Psalm* lvi., 1—11.

44 Old Edtn. 29.

*BE merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about to devour me: he is daily fighting, and troubling me. Mine

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

enemies are daily in hand to swallow me up : for there be many that fight against me, O Thou Most Highest. Nevertheless, though I am sometime afraid : yet put I my trust in Thee. I will praise God, because of His word : I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can do unto me.* They daily mistake my words : all that they imagine is to do me evil. They hold altogether, and keep themselves close : and mark my steps when they lay wait for my soul. Shall they escape for their wickedness? Thou, O God, in Thy displeasure shalt cast them down. In God's word will I rejoice : in the Lord's word will I comfort me. Yea, in God have I put my trust : I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

45 *Isaiah* xli.

Be not afraid, I am with thee; tremble not, for I am thy God. I strengthen thee, for I am thy help; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of My righteousness. Then fear thou not, for thou art called, and named; by redemption thou art saved.

Lord, by Thee am I provided!
Thou art mine, I am Thine;
We are undivided.
I am Thine, for Thou didst lave me,
When the tide, from Thy side,
Flowed to cleanse and save me.

Thou art mine! my Shepherd lead me;
Day and night, O my light,
Shelter, guard, and feed me.
Never, never, let us sever,
Holding me, clasping Thee,
Keep me Thine for ever.

Be not afraid, Thou art mine.

46 Old Edtn. 48. *Revelation* ii, 10., &c.

Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of Life. Be not afraid, My help is nigh. Happy and blest are they who have endured, for though the body dies, the soul shall live for ever.

*Psalm* xxvi., 1—7.

47 Old Edtn. 49.

Be Thou my judge, O Lord, for I have walked innocently: my trust hath been also in the Lord, therefore I shall not fall. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me: try out my reins, and my heart. For Thy loving-kindness is ever before mine eyes, and I will walk in Thy truth. I will wash my hands in innocency, O Lord, and so will I go to Thine altar, That I may shew the voice of thanksgiving: and tell of all Thy wondrous works.

*Psalm* cxxviii., 1—7.

48 Old Edtn. 50.

Blessed are all they that fear the Lord, and walk in His ways. For thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands, O well is thee and happy shalt thou be. Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine upon the walls of thine house. Thy children like the olive-branches, round about thy table. Lo, thus shall the man be blessed, that feareth the Lord. Yea, thou shalt see thy children's children, and peace upon Israel.

*Psalm* cxxviii.

49

Blessed are the men who fear Him, they ever walk in the ways of peace. Through darkness riseth light to the upright. He is gracious, compassionate; he is righteous.

*S. Matthew* v., 3-7.

50 Old Edtn. 51.

Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy. Blessed are the poor in spirit: for their's is the kingdom of heaven.

*S. Matthew* v., 8.

51

Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

*Psalm* lxxxiv., 4—13.

52

Blessed are they that dwell in Thy house: they will be alway praising Thee. Blessed is the man whose strength is

in Thee: in whose heart are Thy ways. They will go from strength to strength: and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of them in Sion. O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer: hearken, O God of Jacob. Behold, O God, our defender, and look upon the face of Thine Anointed. The Lord God is a light and defence: the Lord God will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall He withhold from them that live a godly life. O Lord God of hosts, blessed is the man that putteth his trust in Thee.

53 *Psalm* lxxxiv., 4—7.

Blessed are they that dwell in Thy house, they will be alway praising Thee. Blessed is the man whose strength is in Thee, in whose heart are Thy ways. Who going through the vale of misery use it for a well, and the pools are filled with water. They will go from strength to strength, and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of them in Sion.

54 *Psalm* cxxviii., 1—7.

Blessed are they that fear the Lord, and walk in His ways. For thou shalt eat the labours of thine hands: O well is thee and happy shalt thou be. Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine, upon the walls of thine house. Thy children like the olive-branches, round about thy table. The Lord from out of Sion shall so bless thee, that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity all thy life long. Yea, that thou shalt see thy children's children, and peace upon Israel. Lo, thus shall the man be blessed, that feareth the Lord. Hallelujah.

55

Blessed are they that wait for Him, for they shall find delight in Him. The host of Midian prevailed, and Israel cried unto the Lord to deliver them: and the angel said unto Gideon, Go in thy might and save Israel, for this day thou shalt smite the Midianites as one man. The arm of the Lord is upon them, by the edge of the sword they fell, and the rolling thunder He cast on all: man against man He set them, none can escape His fury, the sword of the Lord devoureth them all. The Lord He will have mercy, in peace He keepeth Zion.

56 *S. Matthew* v., 4. *Psalms* cxxvi., 5. 6. *Isaiah* xxxv., 10. 1*st Peter* i., 24, 55. *James* v., 7.

Blessed are they that go mourning, for the Lord shall give them comfort. Seed in sorrow scattered, yieldeth a joyful harvest. He that goeth forth and weepeth, and beareth so precious shall come back rejoicing and bringing sheaves in plenty.

Behold, all flesh is as the grass, and all the goodliness of man is as the grass, and flowers. The grass it doth wither, and the flower it decayeth. Now therefore be patient, brethren, unto the coming of Christ. See how the husbandman waiteth for the excellent fruit of autumn, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the rains of the morning and evening showers.

Behold, all flesh is as the grass, and all the goodliness of man is as the grass and flowers. The grass it doth wither, and the flower decayeth. God's word endureth ever, yea, in eternity. The redeemed of the Lord shall return with singing unto Sion, coming rejoicing. Gladness eternal shall be upon their heads for aye; gladness and rapture shall be their portion, and tears and sighing shall flee from them.

*Psalm* cxix., 1—5, *&c.*

57 Old Edtn. 56.

Blessed are those that are undefiled in the way: and walk in the law of the Lord. Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and seek him with their whole heart. Thou hast charged, that we shall diligently keep Thy commandments. O that my ways were made so direct, that I might keep Thy statutes. Open Thou mine eyes, that I may see the wondrous things of Thy law. Then will I talk of Thy commandments, and have respect unto Thy ways. My delight shall be in Thy statutes, and I will not forget Thy word. My lips shall speak of Thy praise: when Thou hast taught me Thy statutes. Yea, my tongue shall sing of Thy word: for all Thy commandments are righteous.

1*st Peter* i., 3, 4, 5, *&c.*

58 Old Edtn, 57.

Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to His abundant mercy hath

begotten us again unto a lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, to an inheritance incorruptible and undefiled, that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, who are kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed at the last time. But as He which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation. Pass the time of your sojourning here in fear. See that ye love one another with a pure heart fervently. Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God. For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away, but the word of the Lord endureth for evermore. Amen.

59 Old Edtn. 58. *Psalm* lxxii., 18, 19.

Blessed be the Lord God, even the God of Israel, who only doeth wondrous things; and blessed be the name of His Majesty for ever, and all the earth shall be filled with His Majesty. Amen.

60 Old Edtn. 59. *S. Luke* i., 68, 69, 70 : ii., 14. *Isaiah* ix., 6, 7.

Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, for He hath visited and redeemed His people, and hath raised up a horn of salvation for us, as He spake by the mouth of His holy prophets, which have been since the world began. For unto us a Child is born, unto us a Son is given, and the government shall be upon His shoulder, and His name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The Mighty God, The Everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace. Of the increase of His government and peace there shall be no end. The zeal of the Lord of Hosts will perform this. Glory to God on high, and on earth peace, good will toward men. Glory to God in the highest.

61 Old Edtn. 60. *Psalm* lxxii., 18, 19.

Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel: which only doeth wondrous things. Blessed be the name of His Majesty for ever: and all the earth shall be filled with His Majesty. Amen. Amen.

62 Old Edtn. 61. 1 *Chronicles* xxix., 10—13.

BLESSED be Thou, Lord God of Israel our Father, for ever and ever. Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heaven, and the earth, is Thine; Thine is the kingdom, O Lord, and Thou art exalted as Head over all. Both riches and honour come of Thee, and Thou reignest over all: and in Thine hand is power and might, and in Thine hand it is to make great, and to give strength unto all. Now therefore, our God, we thank Thee, and praise Thy glorious name.

63 Old Edtn. 62. 1 *Chron.* xxix., 10, 11. 2 *Chron.* vi., 41. *Ps.* xcvi., 9, *&c.*

BLESSED be Thou, Lord God of Israel our Father for ever and ever. Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heaven and the earth is Thine. Arise, O Lord into Thy resting place, Thou and the ark of Thy strength: let Thy priests, O Lord God, be clothed with salvation, and let Thy saints rejoice in goodness. O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness. O send out Thy light and Thy truth that they may lead us unto Thy holy hill, and to Thy dwelling, in the voice of praise and thanksgiving among such as keep holy day. Hallelujah. Now unto Him which is, and was, and is to come, and to the seven spirits which are before His throne, and to Jesus Christ the faithful witness, the first begotten of the dead. To the King eternal, immortal, invisible; to the only wise God be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen.

64 Old Edtn. 63. *Psalm* cxii., 1, 2, 3.

BLESSED is the man that feareth the Lord: he hath great delight in his commandments. His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the faithful shall be blessed. Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

65 Old Edtn. 64. *Psalm* cxii, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.

BLESSED is the man that feareth the Lord: he hath

great delight in His commandments. His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the faithful shall be blessed. Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever. He shall never be moved: the righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance. He will not be afraid of any evil tidings: for his heart standeth fast and believeth in the Lord.

66 Old Edtn. 65. *Psalm* i, 1—5.

BLESSED is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor stood in the way of sinners, and hath not sat in the seat of the scornful. But his delight is in the law of the Lord, and in His law will he exercise himself day and night. And he shall be like a tree planted by the waterside, that will bring forth his fruit in due season. His leaf also shall not wither; and look, whatsoever he doeth it shall prosper. As for the ungodly, it is not so with them: but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the face of the earth.

67 Old Edtn. 66. *Psalm* xxxii., 1, 2, 11, 12.

BLESSED is he whose unrighteousness is forgiven, and whose sin is covered: blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth no sin. Great plagues remain for the ungodly: but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on every side. Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice in the Lord. Hallelujah! Amen.

68 Old Edtn. 67. *Psalm* xli., 1.

BLESSED is he that considereth the poor and needy: the Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.

69 Old Edtn. 68. *S. Matthew* xxi., 9.

BLESSED is he that cometh in the name of the Lord. Hosanna in the highest. Amen.

70 Old Edtn. 69. *Revelation* vii., 12.

BLESSING, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever.

71 Old Edtn. 70.

BLESSING, glory, wisdom, and thanks, power and might, be unto our God for evermore. Amen. Hallelujah. O praise the Lord of heaven, praise Him in the height. O praise the name of the Lord, His name is excellent; and His praise above heaven and earth. O be joyful in God all ye lands: make His praise to be glorious; sing praises unto the honour of His name. Glory and worship are before Him, power and honour are in His sanctuary.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God whom heaven's triumphant host,
And suffering saints on earth adore,
Be glory: as in ages past,
As now it is, and so shall last,
When time itself shall be no more.
Amen. Hallelujah.

72 Old Edtn. 71. *Revelation* v., 13.

BLESSING, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto Him that sitteth upon the Throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

73 old Edtn. 72. *Revelation* xiv., 13.

BLEST are the departed who in the Lord are sleeping, from henceforth for evermore: they rest from their labours, and their works follow them.

74 Old Edtn. 73. *Joel* ii., 1.

BLOW ye the trumpet in Sion, and sound an alarm in My holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at hand.

75 *Psalm* lxxxvi., 1, 3, 4, &c.

Bow down Thine ear, O Lord, and hear me: for I am poor and in misery. Be merciful unto me, O Lord; for I will call upon Thee. Comfort the soul of Thy servant: for unto Thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul. For Thou, Lord art good and gracious: and of great mercy unto all them that call upon Thee. I will thank Thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart, and will praise Thy name for evermore, for Thy great mercy toward me. Hallelujah. Amen.

76 *Psalm* lxxxvi., 1—4.

Bow down Thine ear, O Lord, and hear me: for I am poor and in misery. Comfort the soul of Thy servant: for unto Thee do I lift up my soul.

77 *Psalm* lxxxvi., 1; xxv., 17, &c.

Bow down Thine ear, O Lord, for I am poor and in misery. Look upon mine adversity and misery, and forgive me all my sin. Turn Thee again, O Lord, and let Thine anger cease from us.

78 Old Edtn. 74. *Psalm* lxxxvi., 1. *Isaiah* lxiv., 10.

Bow Thine ear, O Lord, and hear: let Thine anger cease from us. Sion, Thy Sion is wasted and brought low: Jerusalem is wasted quite, desolate and void.

79 Old Edtn. 78. *Isaiah* lii., 9, 10,

Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem: break forth into joy; for the Lord hath comforted His people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem. The Lord hath made bare His holy arm in the eyes of all nations. And all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God.

80

Brother, thou art gone before us, and thy saintly soul is flown,
Where tears are wiped from every eye, and sorrow is unknown:
From the burthen of the flesh, and from care and fear released,
Where the wicked cease from troubling, and the weary are at rest.

The toilsome road thou'st travelled o'er, and borne the heavy load,
But Christ hath taught thy languid feet to reach His blest abode;
Thou'rt sleeping now, like Lazarus upon his father's breast,
Where the wicked cease from troubling, and the weary are at rest.

81 *Psalm* cxxxvii.

By the waters of Babylon we sat down and wept, when we remembered thee, O Sion. As for our harps, we hanged them up upon the trees that are therein. For they that led us away captive required of us a song, and melody in our heaviness: sing us one of the songs of Sion. How shall we sing the Lord's song in a strange land? If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget her cunning. If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth: yea, if I prefer not Jerusalem in my mirth. Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the day of Jerusalem: how they said, Down with it, down with it, even to the ground. O daughter of Babylon, wasted with misery: yea, happy shall he be that rewardeth thee, as thou hast served us.

82 *Psalm* xxv., 5, 6.

Call to remembrance, O Lord, Thy tender mercies, and Thy loving kindnesses, which have been ever of old. O remember not the sins and offences of my youth; but according to Thy mercy think Thou upon me, O Lord, for Thy goodness.

83 *Psalm* li., 8, 11, 12, 17.

CAST me not away from Thy presence, and take not Thy Holy Spirit from me. Restore unto me the joy of Thy salvation, and uphold me with Thy Spirit. The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart, Thou wilt not despise, O God. Make me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones which Thou hast broken may rejoice.

84

CHRISTIANS, be joyful, and praise your salvation,
Sing, for to-day your Redeemer is born.
Cease to be fearful, forget lamentation,
Haste with thanksgiving to greet this glad morn!
Come let us worship, and fall down before Him,
Let us with praises united adore Him.

85 *Romans* vi., 9, 10, 11.

CHRIST being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over Him. For in that He died, He died unto sin once: but in that He liveth, He liveth unto God. Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin: but alive unto God, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

86 1 *Cor.* xv., 20, 21, 22.

CHRIST is risen from the dead and become the first fruits of them that slept. For since by man came death by man came also the resurrection of the dead. For as in Adam all die even so in Christ shall all be made alive.

87 1 *Cor.* v., 7, 8.

CHRIST our passover is sacrificed for us, therefore let us keep the feast. Not with the old leaven, nor with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth.

88 *Hosea* vi., 1, 1 *Sam.* ii., 5—8 *Job* v., 17.

Come and let us return unto the Lord, for He hath torn and He will heal us; He hath smitten and He will bind us up. The Lord killeth and maketh alive: He bringeth down to the grave and bringeth up. The Lord maketh poor and maketh rich: He bringeth low and lifteth up. The pillars of the earth are the Lord's, and He hath set the world upon them. Behold, happy is the man whom God correcteth! for He maketh sore and bindeth up; He woundeth and His hands make whole.

89

Come and thank Him: come and praise Him. Fall before God's throne of grace. God's own Son, of His mercy, is our Saviour and Redeemer; God's own Son all the foes of man subdueth.

90 *Veni Creator Spiritus.*

Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire,
And lighten with celestial fire;
Thou the anointing Spirit art,
Who dost Thy seven-fold gifts impart.

Thy blessed unction from above,
Is comfort, life, and fire of love.
Enable with perpetual light
The dulness of our blinded sight.

Anoint and cheer our soiled face,
With the abundance of thy grace.
Keep far our foes, give peace at home:
Where Thou art guide, no ill can come.

Teach us to know the Father, Son,
And Thee of Both, to be but One;
That, through the ages all along,
This may be our endless song:

Praise to Thy eternal merit,
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

91

COME JESU, come! I now am weary,
My strength is gone my hour is nigh;
I long for peace, all now is dreary;
O leave me not alone to die.
O come and aid my frail endeavour,
Thou art the only way, the truth, and life, for ever.

*When called by Thee I gain the portal,
Mine will be joys no worlds can give;
There shall I know my pains were mortal,
There will my soul in glory live.
There I around Thy Throne shall hover,
There my Redeemer, I shall sing Thy praise for ever.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

92

COME unto Him, all ye who labour; your Lord will give you rest and peace, comfort for all your sorrows: ye weary, He will give you rest for your souls. O turn from the pleasures of sin, and behold your Lord on His cross, Who dies for the sins of the world. He will receive you, He will refresh you, He will give rest to your souls. Behold, on His cross our Redeemer, nailed there by our transgressions, calls all men to Himself; He pleads His blood, He shows His streaming wounds, as He makes intercessions, He cries, "Come ye to Me, and I will save your soul!"

*S. Matthew* xi. 28—30.

93 Old Edtn. 92.

COME unto Me, all ye that labour, and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you and learn of Me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls. For My yoke is easy and My burden is light.

*Rev.* iv.

94 Old Edtn. 91.

COME up hither and I will shew thee what shall be hereafter. And lo! a throne was set in heaven, and on the

throne One stood, and a rainbow was round about the throne; and the Elders knelt before the throne clad in white raiment, and on their heads were crowns of gold: and from the throne came thunderings and lightnings and voices crying day and night, Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty, who wast, who art, and art to come.

95 Old Edtn. 95.

*Isaiah* xl., 1—5.

Comfort ye, comfort ye My people, saith your God. Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem, and cry unto her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned. The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for our God. Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill made low: the crooked straight, and the rough places plain. And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

96

Cradled all lowly, behold the new-born Child,
A Saviour holy, in dwelling rude and wild!
Ne'er yet was regal state of monarch proud and great
Who rule a nation's fate,
So glorious as the manger bed of Bethlehem.

No longer sorrow as without hope, O earth;
A brighter morrow dawned with that Infant's birth!
Our sins were great and sore, but these our Saviour bore,
And God was wrath no more:
'Twas His Incarnate Son that lay in Bethlehem.

Babe weak and wailing, in lowly village-stall
Thy glory veiling, Thou cam'st to die for all!
O Thou who cam'st to heal, to us Thyself reveal,
As now in faith we kneel
Beside Thy cradle, Blessed babe of Bethlehem.

Hallelujah! Amen.

97 *Isaiah* xii., 6.

CRY aloud and shout, for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.

98 *S. Luke* xxiii., 28.

DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem, weep not for me, but weep for yourselves, and your children.

99 *S. Luke* xxiii., 28, 33. *S. Matthew* xxvii., 39.

DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem, weep not for me, but weep for yourselves, and for your children. And when they were come to the place called Calvary, there they crucified Jesus. And they that passed by reviled Him, wagging their heads. Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do.

100 *Psalm* cxliii., 9, 10, 11.

DELIVER me, O Lord, from mine enemies: for I flee unto Thee to hide me. Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee, for Thou art my God: let Thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land of righteousness. Quicken me, O Lord, for Thy Name's sake: and for Thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

101 *Psalm* cvi., 45, 46.

DELIVER us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the heathen; that we may give thanks unto Thy holy name, and make our boast of Thy praise. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, from everlasting, and world without end: and let all the people say, Amen.

102 *Acts* viii., 2. *Psalm* cvi., 13. *Psalm* lxix., 31.

DEVOUT men carried Stephen to his burial; and made great lamentation over him. Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of His saints. Therefore let us praise the name of God with a song, and magnify Him with thanksgiving. Hallelujah. Amen.

103 *Psalm* cxxv., 4, 5.

Do well, O Lord, unto those that are good, and true of heart. As for such as turn back unto their own wickedness the Lord shall lead them forth with evildoers: but peace shall be upon Israel.

104 *Proverbs* viii., 1, 4, 17, 32, 33, 34.

Doth not wisdom cry, and understanding put forth her voice? Unto you, O men, I call; and My voice is to the sons of men. I love them that love Me; and those that seek Me early shall find Me. Now therefore hearken unto Me, O ye children: for blessed are they that keep My ways. Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse it not. Blessed is the man that heareth Me, watching daily at My gates, waiting at the posts of My doors.

105 *I Kings* xviii., 30. *Psalm* lv., 22.

Draw near, all ye people: come to me. Lord God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, this day let it be known that Thou art God, and I am Thy servant. O show to all this people that I have done these things according to Thy word. O hear me, Lord, and answer me, and shew this people that Thou art Lord God, and let their hearts again be turned. *Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and He shall sustain thee. He never will suffer the righteous to fall. He is at Thy right hand. Thy mercy, Lord, is great; and far above the heavens. Let none be made ashamed that wait upon Thee!

* May be used as a separate Anthem.

106 *Isaiah* xlv., 8. *S. Luke* i., 28, 31, 32, 33, &c.

Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together. Hail! thou art highly favoured: the Lord is with thee: blessed art thou among women. Behold, thou shalt conceive and bring forth a Son, and thou shalt call His Name Jesus. He shall be great, and shall be

called the Son of the Highest. And of His kingdom there shall be no end. Thou art fairer than the children of men: full of grace are thy lips, because God hath blessed thee for ever. Amen.

## 107 *Isaiah* xlv., 8. *S. John* i., 14. *Psalm* lxxxv., 9, 10, 11.

Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down Righteousness: let the earth open and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together. The Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, and we beheld His glory, the glory as of the Only-begotten of the Father, full of grace and truth. His salvation is nigh them that fear Him: that glory may dwell in our land. Mercy and truth are met together: righteousness and peace have kissed each other. Truth shall flourish out of the earth: and righteousness hath looked down from heaven.

## 108 *Isaiah* xlv., 8. *Psalm* xix., 1.

Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation. The heavens declare the glory of God, and the firmament showeth his handiwork.

## 109 *Psalm* cxliii., 2.

Enter not into Judgment with Thy servant, O Lord: for in Thy sight shall no man living be justified.

## 110

*"Father! forgive them, for they know not what they do."*

Father Almighty! Oh, look upon us from Thy eternal throne.

Father of mercy! Thine only Son prayeth for sinners —for Thy Children.

Oh, hear the Son! Ah! we are wholly fallen; our sins are grievous.

To save us flows His precious blood—Thy Son's blood.

The blood of the Lamb calls not for vengeance: it blots out sins.

Father of mercy! grant us Thy favour. Oh, hear the Son.

*"Verily I say unto Thee, this day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise."*

Lord of mercy, grace, and love, Thou art the Saviour, Lamb of God!

Humbly prays that Penitent to Thee—"When Thou comest in Thy power, Lord, remember me!" Thou repliest, full of kindness—"This day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise."

Lord of mercy, grace, and love, Thou art the Saviour, Lamb of God.

Christ, our Lord, look on us. Here before Thy Cross, behold our sincere repentant sorrow! See, O Father, our repentance. Lord, our God, look on us.

Grant us, Lord, when life's departing, that heavenly hope which Thou hast promised—"This day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise."

*"Woman, behold thy son; and thou behold thy mother."*

See His mother, in her anguish, standing weeping by the Cross! All the tortures which His human nature suffers, in the hour of His departure, sevenfold by her are felt. See His mother weeping, groaning by the Cross!

In Thy anguish, mighty Saviour, Thou art still resolved and tranquil: "Thou, as a son, behold the loved disciple, while he beholds a mother in thee."

Father! Father! O Thou Refuge of all sinners, hear the prayers of Thy children.

Christ! Thou Refuge of all sinners, hear the prayers of Thy children.

Christ! Thou Refuge of all sinners, keep us in the hour of death.

Lord of light, and life, and love, Oh, protect and keep us.

When with death in vain contending, from our heaving, bursting bosom, sighs and groans ascend to Thee, Lord have mercy; Jesus defend and save us.

Help us then the foe to conquer, and keep us in the hour of death.

When our eyes in death are closing, Oh, then be Thou near in mercy, and conduct us to our God, O Jesus!

*"Eli, Eli, lama sabacthani."*

"Wherefore hast Thou me forsaken?" Who beholds the Godhead here? Who can tell, O God, Thy wondrous power? Thou, O Lord, hast made us, and Thy love redeemed us. Our Redeemer, Thou hast made us.

O Lord, we thank Thee from our hearts, and praise Thee.

All, to save us, Thou hast suffered,—scoffs, desertion, grief, and torture.

Who can cease, O Lord, to love Thee, thus afflicted to redeem us?

None can ever cease to love Thee, in life or in eternity.

*"Jesus crieth, 'Ah! I thirst!'"*

Now let revenge and fury cease; now, O men, let pity move ye. Mercy calls, O men, let pity touch your hearts; Jesus crieth, "Ah! I thirst."

Now wine and gall they give Him to refresh Him, our Redeemer!

Ah, what agony! what cruel torture! He can no more endure the pain; the grief which oppresses Him He can no more endure—the pain of our salvation.

Oh, what torture! oh, what grief! alas, what pain and sorrow!

*"It is finished!"*

There was darkness over all the land—darkness like night; and Jesus cried, "It is finished!

Thus He cried, and all the horrors of the cross were turned to good.

Woe, ye sinners! woe, ye blind! woe to all who still add sin to sin.

Think on this, O men; and can ye still hope for mercy when He comes to judge the earth in His glory and power?

Save, O save us, our Redeemer! hear, O Jesus, hear our cry! May Thy sorrows and Thy death not be lost to us!

Grant us, Lord to dwell with Thee through all eternity!

*"Father, into Thy hands I commend my Spirit."*

Now all His pains and griefs are o'er. In triumph now aloud He cries—"Receive, O Lord, my Spirit. My Spirit I commend to Thee!" And then He bowed His head and died.

From everlasting torments His precious blood redeemed us; and through the love He bore us, He died the death of sinners.

Thou gavest us new life, and what can we give Thee?

All praise and thanks we give to Thee: we offer Thee our hearts. O Lord, accept our hearts.

He is no more. The earth's deepest caverns re-echo—"He is no more!"

Now tremble Golgotha! He died on thy hill.

Oh, fly, thou sun! nor give thy light, this dreadful day.

And tremble, thou devoted land, on which the murderers stood.

Ye graves, give up your dead; ye saints, arise, arise! The earth in which ye lie is stained with sacred blood.

## 111

FATHER of Heaven! in Whom our hopes confide,
Whose power defends us and Whose precepts guide;
In life our Guardian, and in death our Friend,
Glory supreme be Thine, till time shall end.

## 112 *Joel* ii., 21—26.

FEAR not, O land; be glad and rejoice: for the Lord will do great things. Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field: for the pastures of the wilderness do spring, for the tree beareth her fruit, the fig tree and vine do yield their strength. Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the Lord your God. The floors shall be full of wheat, and ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the Lord your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you.

## 113 *S. Luke* ii.

FEAR not: we bring you good tidings of great joy which shall be to all people. Unto you is born this day a

Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. Glory to God in the highest, peace on earth, good will to men.

114 *Isaiah* lx., 2, 3. *Isaiah* ix., 2, 6.

For, behold, darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and His glory shall be seen upon thee. And the Gentiles shall come to Thy light, and kings to the brightness of Thy rising. The people that walked in darkness, have seen a great light, and they that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined. * For unto us a Child is born, unto us a Son is given: and the government shall be upon His shoulder: and His name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, the Mighty God, the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

115 *Psalm* xci., 11, 12.

For He shall give His angels charge over Thee: and they shall protect Thee in all the ways Thou goest. And their hands shall uphold and guide Thee, lest Thou dash Thy foot against a stone.

116

For our offences Jesus took upon Him humility, and unto death even upon the cross became He obedient. God therefore hath exalted Him, and bestowed on Him a name high above every name. Hallelujah.

117 *Psalm* xxxviii., 21, 22.
Old Edtn 118.

Forsake me not, O Lord my God; be not Thou far from me. Haste Thee to help me, O Lord God of my salvation.

118 *Psalm* cxxx., 1—6.

From the deep have I called unto Thee, O Lord. Lord, my God, I pray Thee hear my voice. Let Thine ears, O Lord, well consider the voice of my supplication. Shouldst Thou be extreme, Lord, to mark our sins, Lord, my God, who may abide it. For there is mercy with Thee, there-

fore shalt Thou be feared. Mine eyes are looking unto the Lord, for Him doth my soul wait, my hope is even in the Lord God, yea, His word is my trust. For there is mercy with Thee, therefore shalt Thou be feared. From the morning watch even unto night, trust thou in the Lord, O Israel, for with Him is mercy and plenteous redemption; and He shall redeem thee, O Israel, from thine iniquities. Amen.

## 119 *Malachi* i., 11.

From the rising of the sun, even unto the going down of the same, My name shall be great among the Gentiles; and in every place incense shall be offered unto My name: and My name shall be great among the heathen. Thus saith the Lord.

## 120 *Deuteronomy* xxxii., 1—3.

Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak; and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth. Their doctrine shall drop as the rain, their speech shall distil as the dew, as the small rain upon the tender herb, and as the showers upon the grass. Because I will publish the Name of the Lord: ascribe ye the greatness unto our God.

## 121

Give ear unto my prayer. O Lord my God, and hide not Thyself from my supplication. Attend to me and hear me. I mourn in my complaint, and make a noise. My heart is sore pained within me.

## 122 *Psalm* xvii., 1, 2, 5.

Old Edtn. 123.

Give ear unto me, Lord, I beseech Thee, for I have walked in Thy commandments: let me be judged with righteous judgment. O let my sentence come forth from Thy presence. O hold Thou me up, guide me in the path of Thy commandments: I am Thy servant, teach me Thy statutes; hold up my goings in all Thy paths, so that my footsteps may not be moved.

123 Old Edtn. 120. *Psalm* lxxii., 8, 11, 18, 19.

GIVE the King Thy judgments, O God, and Thy righteousness unto the King's Son. Then shall He judge the people according unto right, and defend the poor. The mountains also shall bring peace, and the little hills righteousness unto the people. They shall fear Thee as long as the sun and moon endureth, from one generation to another. In His time shall the righteous flourish, yea, and abundance of peace, so long as the moon endureth. His dominion shall be also from the one sea to the other, and from the flood unto the world's end. All kings shall fall down before Him, all nations shall do Him service. Blessed be the Lord God, even the God of Israel, which only doeth wondrous things; and blessed be the name of His Majesty for ever, and all the earth shall be filled with His Majesty. Amen.

124 *Psalm* xxix., 2, 3, 4, 9, 10.

GIVE the Lord the honour due unto His name: worship the Lord with holy worship. It is the Lord that commandeth the waters, it is the glorious God that maketh the thunder. The voice of the Lord is a glorious voice. The Lord sitteth above the water flood: and the Lord remaineth a king for ever. The Lord shall give strength unto His people: the Lord shall give His people the blessing of peace. Hallelujah.

125 *Psalm* xcvi., 8. *Proverbs* iii., 9, 10.

GIVE unto the Lord the glory due unto His name: bring an offering, and come into His courts. Honour the Lord with thy substance, and with the firstfruits of all thine increase. So shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine.

126 Old Edtn. 125. *Gloria in excelsis.*

GLORY be to God on high, and in earth peace, goodwill towards men. We praise Thee, we bless Thee, we worship Thee, we glorify Thee, we give thanks to Thee, for Thy great glory, O Lord God, heavenly King, God the Father

Almighty. O Lord, the only-begotten Son, Jesu Christ; O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son of the Father, that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us. Thou that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us. Thou that takest away the sins of the world, receive our prayer. Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father, have mercy upon us. For Thou only art holy, Thou only art the Lord; Thou only, O Christ, with the Holy Ghost, art most high in the glory of God the Father.

*S. Luke* ii., 14.

127 Old Edtn, 126.

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will towards men.

128 *Psalm* lxvii., 1—7.

God be merciful unto us, and bless us, and shew us the light of His countenance, and be merciful unto us: that Thy way may be known upon earth, Thy saving health among all nations. Let the people praise Thee, O God; yea, let all the people praise Thee. O let the nations rejoice and be glad, for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the nations upon earth. Let the people praise Thee, O God; let all the people praise Thee. Then shall the earth bring forth her increase; and God, even our own God shall give us His blessing. God shall bless us: and all the ends of the world shall fear Him.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost; As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be; world without end. Amen.

129 *Habakkuk* iii., 3, 6.

God came from Teman, and the Holy One from Mount Paran. His glory covered the heavens, and the earth was full of His praise. He stood, and measured the earth; He beheld, and drove asunder the nations; and the everlasting mountains were scattered, the perpetual hills did bow; His ways are everlasting. Hallelujah. Amen.

130 *1 Thess.* v., 9, 10.

God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ, who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with Him.

*S. John* iv., 24, 23. *S. Luke* i., 68.

131 Old Edtn. 127.

* God is a Spirit: and they that worship Him must worship Him in spirit and in truth, for the Father seeketh such to worship Him.* Blessed be the Lord God of Israel. He hath visited and redeemed His people, and hath raised up a mighty salvation for us in the house of His servant David.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Psalm* xlvii., 5, 6, 7.

132 Old Edtn, 128.

* God is gone up with a merry noise: and the Lord with the sound of the trumpet. O sing praises, sing praises unto our God; O sing praises, sing praises to our King. For God is the King of all the earth; sing ye praises with understanding.* God reigneth over the heathen; God sitteth upon His holy seat. God, which is highly exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost; As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Psalm* xlvi, 1—6.

133 Old Edtn. 132.

God is our hope and strength; a very present help in trouble. Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be moved, and though the hills be carried into the midst of the sea; though the waters rage and swell, and though the mountains shake at the tempest of the same. The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the city of God. God is in the midst of her, therefore she shall not be removed.

The heathen make much ado, the kingdoms of the earth are moved: but God hath shewed His voice, and the earth shall melt away.

*Psalm* xlvi., 1—10.

134 Old Edtn. 133.

*God is our hope and strength: a very present help in trouble. Therefore will we not fear, though the earth tremble; though the waters rage and swell. For God is in the midst of her, therefore shall we not be moved: God is our hope and refuge.* O behold the works of the Lord. He maketh wars to cease in all the world; He is exalted among the heathen; He is exalted in the earth.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Psalm* xlvi., 1—4; cviii., 12; xxix., 10.

135 Old Edtn. 131.

God is our hope and strength: a very present help in trouble. Therefore will we not fear though the earth be moved, and though the waters rage and swell. Our fathers hoped in Thee, they trusted in Thee, and Thou didst deliver them. O be Thou our help in trouble: for vain is the help of man. The Lord will give strength unto His people: the Lord will give His people the blessing of peace.

136

God, my King, Thy might confessing,
Ever will I bless Thy Name;
Day by day Thy throne addressing,
Still will I Thy praise proclaim.

All Thy works, O Lord, shall bless Thee,
Thee shall all Thy saints adore;
Kings supreme shall they confess Thee,
And proclaim Thy sovereign power.

Full of kindness and compassion,
Slow to anger, vast in love,
God is good to all creation,
All His works His goodness prove.

Still, Jehovah, Thee confessing,
Shall my tongue Thy praise proclaim;
And may all mankind with blessing,
Ever hail Thy Holy Name.

God's own time is best; yea, is ever best of all. In Him live we, move, and have our being, as long as He wills; and, in His good time, in Him we die, when He wills. O Lord, incline us to consider that our days are numbered; make us apply our hearts unto wisdom. "Set in order thy house, for thou shalt die and not remain among the living." It is the old decree: Man, thou art mortal. Yea, come Lord Jesus, come. Into Thy hands I commend my spirit; for Thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, Thou God of truth. "Thou shalt be with Me to-day in Paradise."

In joy and peace I pass away,
When God willeth:
The fears that vex my anxious soul,
His love stilleth.
Trusting in His promise sure,
In death I sleep, calm and secure.

All glory, praise, and majesty,
To Father, Son, and Spirit be,
The Holy, Blessed Trinity,
Whose power to us gives victory,
Through Jesus Christ. Amen.

138 *Gen.* i., 29; viii. 22. *Deut.* vii., 9. *Ps.* iii. 4, 7, 8.

God said, Behold I have given you every herb bearing seed, which is upon the face of all the earth, and every tree yielding seed: to you it shall be for meat. While the earth remaineth, seed-time and harvest, cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night, shall not cease. Know, therefore, that the Lord thy God, He is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love Him and keep His commandments, to a thousand generations. He hath made His wonderful works to be remembered; the Lord is gracious and full of compassion. The works of His hands are verity and judgment; all His commandments are sure. They stand fast for ever and ever, and are done in truth and uprightness. Praise ye the Lord! I will praise the Lord with my whole heart; in the assembly of the upright, and in the congregation.

God, Thou art great! The heavens are declaring, the sun in his brightness, the stars in their wandering, Thou art the Mighty One. The earth sounds Thy praises, in deep roaring billows, in bright beaming meadows, in all living creatures. Worlds in boundless orbits rolling. Great is He who formed you first. All ye hosts of heavenly bodies, shout your Maker, sound His glory. Great is He who formed you first. Thou earth, waft sweet incense o'er thy plains; be an Altar pouring thanks. Sound His praise, ye rocky mountains. Breathe His glory, whispering breezes. He will be, and is, and was. God, Thou art great! The seraph hail Thee; the worm and dust. Thou art our Maker. Thou art the loving One. God, Thou art great! Thy love is given to men, who strive to obey their Maker, and seek their Father. Be dumb, ye sinners! The world is God's; and He is loved. Children, pray this love to cherish, ye whom God has made His like. Ye gentle spirits, the world is all your own: the beams of morning, the rays of evening, the day, the night, they both to you bring peace and bliss. Mortals, rejoice! the curse is passed; ye now are blessed, and heaven itself e'en now draws near. Earth, be thou now a land with love o'erflowing; so heaven remains ever with thee. Mortals, rejoice! be filled with joy. Walk, ye hundred thousands on the face of earth now dwelling, walk ye on in love and truth. Great is God, and vast His goodness: but on loving spirits only will His shadow rest. God, Thou art great! so say the heavens; the earth proclaims it; so sing bright seraphim, and souls of all men. Thou art the Mighty One, the Loving One, for evermore. Amen.

140 Old Edtn. 89.

Grant us Thy peace, Almighty Lord,
The source of every blessing;
We cannot keep Thy saving word,
Unless Thy peace possessing.
Thy peace O give!
By which we live.

*Revelation* xv., 3, 4; xiv., 7; v., 3.

141 Old Edtn. 140.

*GREAT and marvellous are Thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are Thy ways, Thou King of saints. Who shall not fear Thee, O Lord, and glorify Thy name? for Thou art holy: for all nations shall come and worship before Thee, for Thy judgments are made manifest. *Fear God and give glory to His name; worship Him who made heaven and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters. Fear God, worship Him. Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, be unto Him that sitteth on the throne, and to the Lamb, who liveth for ever and ever. Amen. Hallelujah.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

142 Old Edtn. 138.

GREAT and wonderful are all Thy works, O Thou Almighty God, how just and true are all Thy commandments, Jehovah, King of Saints. O Lord, who shall not fear Thee! Lord, who shall not glorify Thee. Thou alone art holy, All nations of the earth shall come and worship at Thy throne. Hallelujah. Thine is the kingdom, the power, and the glory, for ever and evermore. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* cxlv., 3, 4.

143 Old Edtn. 142.

GREAT is the Lord and marvellous, worthy to be praised: there is no end of His greatness. One generation shall praise Thy works unto another, and declare Thy power. Amen.

144 Old Edtn. 143.

GREAT is the Lord, and righteous, marvellous, worthy to be praised: and all generations shall praise His Holy name. Heaven and earth shall praise His name for ever and ever, and declare His power and majesty!

*Psalm* cxlvii., 5.

145 Old Edtn. 144.

GREAT is the Lord, and great is His power; yea, and His wisdom is infinite.

146

HAIL, gladdening Light, of His pure glory poured,
Who is the immortal Father, Heavenly, Blest,
Holiest of Holies, Jesus Christ our Lord.

Now we are come to the sun's hour of rest,
The lights of evening round us shine,
We hymn the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit divine.

Worthiest art Thou at all times to be sung
With undefiled tongue,
Son of our God, Giver of life, Alone;
Therefore in all the world Thy glories, Lord, they own.
Amen.

147 Old Edtn. 145.

HAIL, Lord Almighty, Hail. For God shall lead them, He shall guide them, God, from every face shall wipe off every tear. Thou hast redeemed us, and we are Thine.

*Isaiah* ix., 6.

148 Old Edtn. 146.

HALLELUJAH! for unto us a Child is born, unto us a Son is given, and the government shall be upon His shoulder, and His name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The Mighty God, The Everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.

*Revelation* xix., 6, 16.

149 Old Edtn. 147.

HALLELUJAH! for the Lord God Omnipotent reigneth. The kingdom of this world is become the kingdom of our Lord, and of His Christ; and He shall reign for ever and ever. King of Kings, and Lord of Lords. Hallelujah.

150 Old Edtn. 148.

HALLELUJAH! to the Father; and to the Son of God. Praise the Lord, ye everlasting choir, in holy songs of joy? Worlds unborn shall sing His glory— the exalted Son of God. Praise the Lord in holy songs of joy.

*Psalm* lxx., 1—4.

151 Old Edtn. 150.

HASTE Thee, O God, to deliver me; make haste to help me, O Lord. Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul. Let them for their reward be soon brought to shame that cry over me, There, there! But let all those that seek Thee, be joyful and glad in Thee; and let all such as delight in Thy salvation say alway, the Lord be praised. Amen.

*Psalm* lxx., 1, 2. 5, 6.

152 Old Edtn. 151.

HASTE Thee, O Lord, to deliver me; make haste to help me, O Lord. Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul; let them be turned backward and put to confusion that wish me evil. As for me I am poor and in misery, haste Thee unto me, O God. Thou art my helper and Redeemer; O Lord make no long tarrying.

*Psalm* xc., 9.

153 Old Edtn. 156.

HAVE mercy, Lord; O Lord, have mercy upon us. For when thou art angry all our days are gone: we bring our years to an end as a tale that is told.

154 Old Edtn. 157.

HAVE mercy, O Lord, for I am in trouble. Mine eye is consumed for very heaviness. In Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, let me never be put to confusion. Make haste to deliver me. O Lord, shew Thy servant the light of Thy countenance; but my hope hath been in Thee; I have said Thou art my God.

*Psalm* li., 1, 2, 3, 8, 12, 13, 14.

155 Old Edtn. 157.

*HAVE mercy upon me, O God, after Thy great goodness; according to the multitude of Thy mercies do away mine offences.* Wash me throughly from my wickedness, and cleanse me from my sin; for I acknowledge my faults, and

*Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

my sin is ever before me. O give me the comfort of Thy help again, and stablish me with Thy free spirit. Then shall I teach Thy ways unto the wicked, and sinners shall be converted unto Thee. O God, Thou art the God of my health; my tongue shall sing of Thy righteousness. Thou shalt make me to hear of joy and gladness, that the bones which Thou hast broken may rejoice. Hallelujah. Amen.

156 Old Edtn. 153. *Psalm* li., 1—9.

HAVE mercy upon me, O God, after Thy great goodness; and according to the multitude of Thy mercies do away mine offences. Wash me throughly from my wickedness; and cleanse me from my sin. For I acknowledge my faults; and my sin is ever before me. Against Thee only have I sinned, and done this evil in Thy sight: that Thou mightest be justified in Thy saying, and clear when Thou art judged. Behold, I was shapen in wickedness; and in sin hath my mother conceived me. But lo, Thou requirest truth in the inward parts; and shalt make me to understand wisdom secretly. Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean; Thou shalt wash me and I shall be whiter than snow. Thou shalt make me hear of joy and gladness; that the bones which Thou hast broken may rejoice. Turn Thy face from my sins, and put out all my misdeeds.

157 Old Edtn. 155. *Psalm* vi., 2, 3, 4.

Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak. O Lord, heal me, for my bones are vexed. My soul also is sore troubled; but, Lord, how long wilt Thou punish me? Turn Thee, O Lord, and deliver my soul; save me for Thy mercies' sake. Amen.

158 *Psalm* xxvii., 8, 10, 11; xxxi., 16: xlviii., 13.

* HEARKEN unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry unto Thee: have mercy upon me, and hear me. O hide not Thou Thy face from me: nor cast Thy servant away in displeasure. Thou hast been my succour; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.* My hope

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

hath been in Thee, O Lord: I have said, Thou art my God. For this God is our God for ever, He shall be our guide unto death.

159 Old Edtn. 164. *Psalm* cxliii., 7, 8, 10.

HEAR me, O Lord, and that soon, for my spirit waxeth faint; hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit. O let me hear Thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, for in Thee is my trust; shew Thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my soul unto Thee. Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee, for Thou art my God, let Thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land of righteousness. Amen.

160 Old Edtn. 165. *Psalm* iv., 1.

HEAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness: Thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble; have mercy upon me, and hearken unto my prayer.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost: As it was in the beginning, is now and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

161 Old Edtn. 167. *Psalm* lxi., 1, 2, 3, 8.

HEAR my crying, O God; give ear unto my prayer. From the ends of the earth will I call upon Thee, when my heart is in heaviness. O set me upon the rock that is higher than I, for Thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me against my enemies. So will I always sing praise unto Thy name, that I may daily perform my vows.

162 Old Edtn. 166. *Psalm* lxi., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Hear my crying, O God; give ear unto my prayer. From the ends of the earth will I call upon Thee, when my heart is in heaviness. O set me upon the rock that is higher than I; for Thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me against the enemy. I will dwell in Thy tabernacle for ever; and my trust shall be under the covering of Thy wings. For Thou, O Lord, hast heard

my desire; and hast given an heritage unto those that fear Thy name. Amen.

163 Old Edtn. 168. *Psalm* lv., 1, 2, 3, 4.

HEAR my prayer, O God; and hide not Thyself from my petition. Take heed unto me, and hear me; how I mourn in my prayer and am vexed. My heart is disquieted within me; and the fear of death is fallen upon me. Then I said, O that I had wings like a dove; then would I flee away, and be at rest.

164 Old Edtn. 169.

HEAR my prayer, O God incline Thine ear! Thyself from my petition do not hide. Take heed to me! Hear how in prayer I mourn to Thee. Without Thee all is dark: I have no guide.

The enemy standeth; the godless come fast:
Iniquity, hatred upon me they cast;
The wicked oppress me. Ah! where shall I fly,
Perplex'd and bewilder'd, O God, hear my cry.
My heart is sorely pain'd within my breast;
My soul with deathly terrors is oppress'd;
Trembling and fearfulness upon me fall,
With horror overwhelm'd, Lord, hear my call.
O for the wings of a dove,
Far away would I rove:
In the wilderness build me a nest,
And remain there for ever at rest.

165 Old Edtn. 171. *Psalm* cii., 1, 2.

HEAR my prayer, O Lord, and let my crying come unto Thee. Hide not Thy face from me in the time of my trouble; incline Thine ear unto me when I call; O hear me, and that right soon.

166 Old Edtn. 171. *Psalm* cxliii., 1, 7, 8, 10, 11.

HEAR my prayer, O Lord, and consider my desire; hearken unto me for Thy truth and righteousness' sake.

Hear me, O Lord, for my spirit waxeth faint; hide not Thy face lest I be like them that go down into the pit. O let me hear Thy loving kindness, O Lord, for in Thee is my trust; shew me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my soul unto Thee. Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee, for Thou art my God; let Thy loving spirit lead me forth into the land of righteousness. Quicken me, O Lord, for Thy name's sake; and for Thy righteousness' sake, bring my soul out of trouble.

167 Old Edtn. 172. *Psalm* cii., 1, 2, 11, 12, 23, 24.

HEAR my prayer, O Lord, and let my cry come unto Thee. Hide not Thy face from me in the day when I am in trouble: incline Thine ear unto me in the day when I call, answer me speedily. He weakened my strength in the way, He shortened my days. I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of my days; Thy years are throughout all generations. My days are like a shadow that declineth, and I am withered like grass. But Thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever, and Thy remembrance throughout all ages. Amen.

168 Old Edtn. 174. *Psalm* xvii., 1, 5, 9, 16.

HEAR, O Lord, and consider my complaint: give ear unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips. O hold up my goings in Thy path; and hide me from the ungodly that trouble me to take away my soul. As for me, I will behold Thy presence in righteousness, and when I awake up after Thy likeness, I shall be satisfied with it. Mine enemies compass me round about to take away my soul. Up, Lord, disappoint them, and cast them down.

169 Old Edtn. 175. *Baruch* iii., 2, 5, 6.

HEAR, O Lord, and have mercy, for Thou art merciful; and have pity upon us, because we have sinned before Thee. Remember not the iniquities of our forefathers, but think upon Thy power and Thy name now at this time; for Thou art the Lord our God, and Thee, O Lord, will we praise.

*Psalm* xxx., 11, 12, 13.

170 Old Edtn. 173.

HEAR, O Lord and have mercy upon me; Lord, be Thou my helper. Thou hast turned my heaviness into joy; Thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness. Therefore shall every good man sing of Thy praise without ceasing. O my God, I will give thanks unto Thee for ever. Hallelujah.

*Isaiah* i., 2, 4, 16, 17, 18.

171 Old Edtn. 177.

HEAR, O heavens, and give ear, O earth; for the Lord hath spoken. I have nourished and brought up children, and they have rebelled against me. Ah, sinful nation, people laden with iniquity, a seed of evildoers, children that are corrupters! They have forsaken the Lord, they have provoked the Holy One of Israel unto anger. Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before Mine eyes; cease to do evil; learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow. Come now, and let us reason together, saith the Lord; though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

*Psalm* lxxx., 1, 7.

172 Old Edtn. 176.

HEAR, O Thou Shepherd of Israel, Thou that leadest Joseph like a sheep: show Thyself also, Thou that sittest between the cherubims. *Turn us again, O God of hosts, show the light of Thy countenance, and we shall be whole.* O Lord God of Hosts, how long wilt Thou be angry with Thy people that prayeth? Thou feedest them with the bread of tears, and givest them plenteousness of tears to drink. Let Thy hand be upon the man of Thy right hand, and upon the son of man whom Thou madest so strong for Thine own self. So will not we go back from Thee; O let us live, and we shall call upon Thy name.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

173 Old Edtn. 179.

HEAR ye, Israel, what the Lord speaketh; O hadst thou heeded My commandments! Who hath believed our report,

and to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? Thus saith the Lord, the Redeemer of Israel, and His Holy One: I am He that comforteth, be not afraid; for I am thy God, I will strengthen thee. Say who art thou, that thou art afraid of a man that shall die; and forgettest the Lord thy maker, Who hath stretched forth the heavens and laid the earth's foundations? Be not afraid, thy help is near. Though thousands languish, and fall beside thee, and ten thousand around thee perish, it shall not come nigh thee.

*Psalm* lxxix, 8, 9.

174 Old Edtn. 180.

HELP us, O Lord, for the glory of Thy name. O deliver us for Thy mercies' sake, and be merciful unto our sins for Thy name's sake. O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us, for we are come to great misery.

*Exodus* x. *Ps.* cv., 36, 37; lxxviii., 53.

175 Old Edtn. 158.

HE sent a thick darkness over all the land, even darkness which might be felt. He smote all the firstborn of Egypt: the chief of all their strength. But as for His people He led them forth like sheep, He brought them out with silver and gold: there was not one feeble person among their tribes.

*Isaiah* xxv., 8. 1 *Cor.* xv., 34, 51, 52, 53.

176 Old Edtn. 162.

HE will swallow up death in victory: and the Lord God shall wipe tears from off all faces; the rebuke of His people shall He take away from all the earth; for the Lord hath spoken it. For this mortal must put on immortality. Awake to righteousness, and sin not; for some have not the knowledge of God. They that put their trust in Him shall understand the truth. We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed; in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump.

177 Old Edtn. 181.

HIDE not Thou Thy face from us, O Lord, and cast not off Thy servants in Thy displeasure: for we confess our sins unto Thee, and hide not our unrighteousness. For Thy mercy's sake deliver us from all our sins.

178 *Psalm* lxxxv., 9, 12; xviii., 3; lxxii., 18.

His salvation is nigh them that fear Him, that glory may dwell in our land. Yea, the Lord shall shew loving-kindness, and our land shall give her increase. I will call upon the Lord, who is worthy to be praised. And blessed be the Lord God of Israel. Amen.

*Revelation* iv., v.

179 Old Edtn. 182.

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, who was, and is, and is to come. Who shall not glorify Thy name? for Thou only art holy, Thou only art the Lord. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain, and hath redeemed us to God by His blood, to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing. Blessing and honour, glory and power, be unto Him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever. Amen.

*Revelation* iv., 8, 11.

180 Old Edtn. 183.

Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come. Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power; for Thou hast created all things, and for Thy pleasure they are and were created. Hallelujah. Amen.

*S. Matthew* xxi., 9. *S. Luke*, xix., 38.

181 Old Edtn. 184.

Hosanna to the Son of David: blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord! Blessed be the King of Israel; blessed be the King that cometh in the name of the Lord. Peace in heaven, and glory in the highest places. Hosanna in the highest heavens.

*Psalm* cxxxix., 17, 23, 24.

182 Old Edtn. 185.

How dear are Thy counsels unto me, O God: O how great is the sum of them. Try me, prove me, and examine my thoughts, and seek the ground of my heart. Look well if there be any way of wickedness in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

*Psalm* viii., 1—8.

183 Old Edtn. 186.

How excellent, Lord, our Lord, how excellent is Thy Name in all the earth; Thou hast set Thy glory above the heavens. Out of the mouths of babes and sucklings hast Thou ordained strength, that Thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger. I will consider Thy fingers' work; the heavens, the moon, the stars, which Thou hast ordained. What is man that Thou art mindful of him, and the son of man, that Thou visitest him? Thou madest him a little lower than the angels, to crown him with glory and honour; to have dominion over the works of Thy hands, Thou hast put all things under his feet: all sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field, the fowls of the air, and the fishes of the sea, and whatsoever walketh through the paths of the sea.

*Numbers* xxiv., 5, 6.

184 Old Edtn. 187.

How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and thy tabernacles, O Israel. As the valleys are they spread forth; as gardens by the river's side.

*Psalm* xiii., 1—6.

185 Old Edtn. 189.

How long wilt Thou forget me, O Lord, for ever? How long wilt Thou hide Thy face from me? How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vexed in my heart; how long shall my enemies triumph over me? Consider and hear me, O Lord my God; lighten my eyes that I sleep not in death; lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him, for if I be cast down they that trouble me will rejoice at it. But my trust is in Thy mercy, and my heart is joyful in Thy salvation. I will sing of the Lord, because He hath dealt so lovingly with me; yea, I will praise the Name of the Lord most highest. Amen.

186 Old Edtn. 188.

How lovely are Thy dwellings fair,
O Lord of Hosts, how dear
The pleasant tabernacles are,
Where Thou dost dwell so near!

My soul doth long and almost die
Thy courts, O Lord, to see:
My heart and flesh aloud do cry,
O living God, for Thee.

There, e'en the sparrow, freed from wrong
Hath found a house of rest;
The swallow there to lay her young,
Hath built her brooding nest.

E'en by Thy altars, Lord of Hosts,
They find their safe abode,
And home they fly from round the coasts,
Towards Thee, my King, my God!

187 Old Edtn. 192. *Psalm* cxvi., 1—8, 16.

I AM well pleased that the Lord hath heard the voice of my prayer. That He hath inclined His ear unto me; therefore will I call upon Him as long as I live. The snares of death compassed me round about, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me. I have found trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon the name of the Lord, O Lord, I beseech Thee, deliver my soul. Gracious is the Lord and righteous; yea, our God is merciful. The Lord preserveth the simple; when I was in misery He delivered me. Turn again, then, unto thy rest, O my soul, for the Lord hath rewarded thee. For He hath delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling. I shall walk before the Lord in the land of the living. I will pay my vows unto the Lord in the sight of His people; in the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Hallelujah.

188 Old Edtn. 193. *Revelation* vii., 9—15.

I BEHELD, and lo, a great multitude which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, which stood before the throne, clothed with white robes, and palms were in their hands, and they cried with a loud voice, saying, Hallelujah, salvation to our God, which sitteth on the throne, and unto the Lamb. And I heard a voice saying, What are these, which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they? These are they which came out of great

tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve Him day and night in His temple. And all the angels who stood round the throne, and the elders with the four beasts, fell down before the throne, and worshipped God, saying, Hallelujah! Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen. Hallelujah.

189 Old Edtn. 194. *Ephesians* iii., 14, 15, 16.

I BOW my knee unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, of Whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, that He will grant me, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with might by His Spirit in the inner man. Amen.

190 Old Edtn, 195.

I call and cry to Thee, O Lord,
Give ear unto my plaint;
Bow down Thine eyes and mark my heavy plight,
And how my soul doth faint;
For I have many ways offended Thee;
Forget my wickedness, O Lord, I beseech Thee.

191 Old Edtn 196.. *Psalm* cxlii., 1—6.

I CRIED unto the Lord with my voice, yea, even unto the Lord did I make my supplication. I poured out my complaints before Him, and shewed Him of my trouble. When my spirit was in heaviness Thou knewest my path: in the way wherein I walked, privily have they laid a snare for me. I looked also upon my right hand, and saw there was no man that would know me. I had no place to flee unto, and no man cared for my soul. I cried unto Thee, O Lord, and said, Thou art my hope, and my portion in the land of the living.

192 Old Edtn. 198. *Psalm* xvi., 9—12.

I HAVE set God alway before me, for He is on my right

hand, therefore I shall not fall. Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glory rejoiced; my flesh also shall rest in hope. For why? Thou shalt not leave my soul in hell, neither shalt Thou suffer Thy Holy One to see corruption. Thou shalt shew me the path of life; in Thy presence is fullness of joy, and at Thy right hand there is pleasure for evermore. Amen.

1 *Kings* viii., 13, 27—30, *&c.*

193 Old Edtn. 199.

I HAVE surely built Thee an house to dwell in: a settled place for Thee to abide in for ever. But will God indeed dwell on the earth? behold, the heaven, and heaven of heavens, cannot contain Thee: how much less this house that I have builded. Yet have Thou respect unto the prayer of Thy servant, O Lord, my God. That Thine eyes may be open towards this house night and day, even toward the place of which Thou hast said, My name shall be there; and hearken Thou to the supplication of Thy people Israel, when they shall pray towards this place; and hear Thou in heaven Thy dwelling place, and when Thou hearest, forgive. If there be in the land famine, if there be pestilence, whatsoever plague, whatsoever sickness there be, what prayer and supplication soever be made by any man, or by all Thy people Israel, which shall know every man the plague of his own heart, and spread forth his hands towards this house, then hear Thou in heaven Thy dwelling-place, and forgive. And the Lord said to Solomon, I have heard thy prayer: I have hallowed this house which thou hast built, to put My name there for ever; and Mine eyes and My heart shall be there perpetually. Amen. Hallelujah.

*Job* xix., 25, 26. 1 *Cor.* xv., 20, 21, 22.

194 Old Edtn. 200 & 450.

I KNOW that my Redeemer liveth, and that He shall stand at the latter day upon the earth. And though worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God. For now is Christ risen from the dead, the first-fruits of them that slept. *Since by man came death, by man came also the resurrection of the dead. For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Psalm* cxxxv., 5, 6, 21.

195 Old Edtn. 201.

I KNOW that the Lord is great, and that our Lord is above all gods. Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in heaven and earth, and in the sea, and in all deep places. Praised be the Lord out of Zion, who dwelleth at Jerusalem. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* lxxxvi.

196 Old Edtn. 607.

I PRAISE Thee, O Lord, my God, with all my heart evermore. For great is Thy mercy towards me, and Thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell. The Lord He is good, He shall dry all your tears and heal all your sorrows. For His word shall not decay.

*Isaiah* vi., 1—4.

197 Old Edtn. 202.

I SAW also the Lord, sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up; and His train filled the temple. Above it stood the seraphim: each one had six wings; with twain he covered his face, and with twain he covered his feet, and with twain he did fly. And one cried unto another, Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of Hosts; the whole earth is full of His glory. And the posts of the door moved at the voice of Him that cried, and the house was filled with smoke.

O Trinity! O Unity!
Be present as we worship Thee;
And with the songs that angels sing
Unite the hymns of praise we bring.

*Revelation* xx., 4; xiv., 13.

198 Old Edtn. 203.

I SAW the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus and for the word of God. I heard a voice from heaven, saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord; even so saith the Spirit, for they rest from their labours. Amen.

*Psalm* xl., 1, 4.

199 Old Edtn. 204.

I WAITED for the Lord, He inclined unto me, He heard my complaint. O blest are they that hope and trust in the Lord.

*Psalm* cxxii., 1—8.

200 Old Edtn. 205.

I WAS glad when they said unto me, we will go into the house of the Lord. Our feet shall stand in thy gates, O Jerusalem. Jerusalem is built as a city, that is at unity in itself; for thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord, to testify unto Israel, and to give thanks unto the name of the Lord; for there is the seat of judgment, even the seat of the house of David. O pray for the peace of Jerusalem; they shall prosper that love thee. Peace be within thy walls, and plenteousness within thy palaces. For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will wish thee prosperity.

*Revelation* i., 10; xix., 1—7.

201 Old Edtn. 206.

I WAS in the spirit on the Lord's day, and heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Hallelujah! salvation, and glory, and honour, and power unto the Lord our God, for true and righteous are His judgments, and again they said, Hallelujah. And the four-and-twenty elders, and the four beasts fell down, and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; and again they said, Hallelujah. And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye His servants, and ye that fear Him, both small and great. And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Hallelujah! for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to Him, for the marriage of the Lamb is come. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* xxxiv., 1, 2, 8.

202 Old Edtn. 207.

I WILL always give thanks unto the Lord; His praise shall be ever in my mouth. My soul shall make her boast in the Lord; the humble shall hear thereof, and be glad. O praise the Lord with me, and let us magnify His Name together.

203 Old Edtn. 208. *S. Luke*, xv., 18, 19.

I WILL arise and go to my Father, and will say unto Him, Father, I have sinned against heaven and before Thee, and am no more worthy to be called Thy son.

204 Old Edtn. 209. *Psalm* lxxxii., 1, 3, 13—19.

I WILL cry unto God with my voice; even unto God will I cry with my voice, and He shall hearken unto me. When I am in heaviness, I will think upon God; when my heart is vexed, I will complain. Thy way, O God, is holy: who is so great a god as our God? Thou art the God that doeth wonders, and hast declared Thy power among the people. The waters saw Thee and were afraid; the depths also were troubled. The clouds poured out water, the air thundered, and Thine arrows went abroad. The voice of Thy thunder was heard round about; the lightnings shone upon the ground; the earth was moved and shook withal. Thy way is in the sea, and Thy footsteps are not known.

205 Old Edtn. 210. *Psalm* xxx, 1, 2, 3.

I WILL exalt Thee, O Lord, for Thou hast defended me, and not suffered mine enemies to have their pleasure upon me. O Lord my God, I have cried unto Thee, and Thou hast healed me. Lord, Thou hast brought my soul out of hell; Thou hast preserved me from them that descend into the pit.

206 Old Edtn. 211. *Psalm* cxlv., 1, 8, 14—21. *Bible version.*

I WILL extol Thee, my God, O King, and I will bless Thy name for ever and ever. The Lord is gracious and full of compassion, slow to anger, and of great mercy. The Lord upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all those that be bowed down. The eyes of all wait upon Thee, and Thou givest them their meat in due season. Thou openest Thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing. The Lord is righteous in all His ways, and holy in all His

works. *The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon Him, to all that call upon Him in truth. He will fulfil the desire of them that fear Him; He also will hear their cry, and will save them.* The Lord preserveth all them that love Him, but all the wicked will He destroy. My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord; and let all flesh bless His holy name for ever and ever.

*Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

207 Old Edtn. 212. *Psalm* ix., 1, 2, 4, 11.

I WILL give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, with my whole heart; I will speak of all Thy marvellous works. I will be glad and rejoice in Thee; yea, my songs will I make of Thy name, O Thou most highest. For Thou hast maintained my right and my cause: Thou art set in the throne that judgest right. O praise the Lord which dwelleth in Sion; shew the people of His doings. Hallelujah.

208 Old Edtn. 213. *Psalm* cxxxviii., 1—7.

I WILL give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, with my whole heart, even before the gods will I sing praises unto Thee. I will worship and praise Thy name, because Thou hast magnified Thy name and Thy word above all things. When I called upon Thee, Thou heardest me, and enduedst my soul with much strength. For though the Lord be high, yet hath He respect unto the lowly; but beholdeth the proud afar off. Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt thou refresh me; Thou shalt stretch forth Thy hands upon the furiousness of mine enemies, and Thy right hand shall save me! All kings of the earth shall praise Thee, O Lord; yea, they shall sing that great is the glory of the Lord. Amen.

209 Old Edtn. 214. *Psalm* cxxxviii., 1, 2.

I WILL give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: even before the gods will I sing praise unto Thee. I will worship toward Thy holy temple, and praise Thy Name, because of Thy loving-kindness and truth. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* cxxi., 1, 2, 5, 8.

210 Old Edtn. 215.

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help. My help cometh even from the Lord, Who hath made heaven and earth. The Lord himself is thy keeper: the Lord is thy defence upon thy right hand: so that the sun shall not burn thee by day, neither the moon by night. The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil; yea, it is even He that shall preserve thy soul. The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in, from this time forth for evermore.

*Psalm* cxxi., 1—6.

211 Old Edtn. 216.

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills from whence cometh my help. My help cometh even from the Lord Who hath made heaven and earth .He will not suffer thy foot to be moved; and He that keepeth thee will not sleep. Behold, He that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep. So that the sun shall not burn thee by day, neither the moon by night.

*Psalm* xviii., 1—7, 13 16, 21.

212 Old Edtn. 217.

I WILL love Thee, O Lord, my strength; the Lord is my stony rock and my defence, my Saviour, my God, my might, in whom I will trust; my buckler, the horn also of my salvation, and my refuge. I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be praised; so shall I be safe from mine enemies. The sorrows of death compassed me, and the overflowings of ungodliness made me afraid. The pains of hell came about me; the snares of death overtook me. In my trouble I will call upon the Lord, and complain unto my God. So shall He hear me out of His holy temple, and my complaint shall come before Him; it shall enter even into His ears. The earth trembled and quaked; the very foundations of the hills shook, and were removed, because He was wroth. The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave His thunder, hailstones and coals of fire. He shall send down from on high to fetch me, and shall take me out of many waters; because I have kept the ways of the Lord, and have not forsaken my God.

*Psalm* cxlv., 1, 2, 15, 16.

213 Old Edtn. 219.

*I WILL magnify Thee, O God, my King; and I will praise Thy name for ever and ever. Every day will I give thanks unto Thee; and praise Thy name for ever and ever* The eyes of all wait upon Thee, and Thou givest them their meat in due season. Thou openest Thine hand, and fillest all things living with plenteousness.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Psalm* xxx., 1, 3; xcvi., &c.

214 Old Edtn, 220.

I WILL magnify Thee, O God, for Thou hast set me up, and not made my foes to triumph over me. Thou, Lord, hast delivered my soul out of hell; Thou hast delivered me from them that go down into the pit. Sing unto the Lord, and praise His name; be telling of His salvation from day to day; and give thanks unto Him for a remembrance of His holiness.

*Psalm* cxlv., 1, 3, &c.

215 Old Edtn. 221.

I WILL magnify Thee, O God my King, and I will praise Thy name for ever and ever. Great is the Lord and marvellous, worthy to be praised. Blessed art Thou, O Lord. My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord. Every day will I give thanks unto Thee, and praise Thy Name for ever and ever. O send out Thy light, and Thy truth, that they may lead me, and bring me unto Thy holy hill, and to Thy dwelling. The Lord is loving unto every man, and His mercy is over all His works. O put your trust in Him alway, ye people; pour out your hearts before Him, for God is our hope. He truly is my strength and my salvation; He is my defence. All the world shall worship Thee, sing of Thee, and praise Thy glorious name. Sing unto God, and sing praises unto His name; O praise Him and rejoice before Him. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* cxlv., 1—4.

216 Old Edtn. 222

I WILL magnify Thee, O God, my King; and I will praise Thy name for ever and ever. Every day will I give thanks

unto Thee; and praise Thy name for ever and ever. Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be praised: there is no end of His greatness. One generation shall praise Thy works unto another, and declare Thy power. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* cxlv., 1, 3, 21.

217 Old Edtn. 223,

I WILL magnify Thee, O God, my King; and I will praise Thy name for ever and ever. Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be praised: there is no end of His greatness. My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let all flesh give thanks unto His holy name for ever and ever.

*S. John* xiv., 5.

218 Old Edtn. 224.

I WILL not leave you comfortless, I will come to you, and your heart shall rejoice. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* cxxxviii., 1, 2, 3. *Bible version.*

219 Old Edtn. 225.

I WILL praise Thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing praise unto Thee. I will worship towards Thy holy temple, and praise Thy name for Thy lovingkindness and for Thy truth, for Thou hast magnified Thy word above all Thy name. In the day when I cried Thou answeredst me, and strengthenedst me with strength in my soul.

*Psalm* cxvi., 12, 14, 16.

220 Old Edtn. 226.

I WILL receive the cup of salvation, and call upon the Name of the Lord. Behold, O Lord, how that I am Thy servant, Thou hast broken my bonds in sunder. I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all His people, in the courts of the Lord's house; even in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise the Lord.

*Job* v., 8—18.

221 Old Edtn. 227.

I WILL seek unto God, and commit my cause unto Him, for He doeth great and wondrous things: He giveth rain

upon the earth, and sendeth waters upon the fields; He setteth up the lowly on high, and exalteth them that mourn; He taketh the wise in their own craftiness, and carrieth headlong the council of the froward: they meet with darkness, and grope in the noonday as at night; but He saveth the poor from the sword, and from the hand of the mighty. Behold, happy is the man whom God correcteth: for He maketh sore, and bindeth up; He woundeth and maketh whole.

222 Old Edtn. 228.

I WILL sing of Thy great mercies, O Lord, my Saviour, and of Thy faithfulness evermore.

O Thou, the True and Only Light,
Direct the souls that walk in night;
And bring them 'neath Thy shelt'ring care,
To find them blest redemption there.
Illumine those who blindly roam—
Oh! call the wand'rer kindly home:
The hearts astray that union crave,
To those in doubt, confirm and save.

223 Old Edtn. 229. *Psalm* lix., 12, 16, 17.

I WILL sing of Thy power, O God, and will praise Thy mercy betimes in the morning, for Thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble. Unto Thee, O my strength, will I sing, for Thou, O Lord, art my refuge and my merciful God. Through God will we do great acts: for it is He that shall tread down our enemies.

224 Old Edtn. 230. *Psalm* civ., 33, 34, 35.

I WILL sing unto the Lord as long as I live, I will praise my God while I have my being; and so shall my words please Him: my joy shall be in the Lord. As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall come to an end. But praise thou the Lord, O my soul, praise the Lord.

225 Old Edtn. 231. *Psalm* xxvi., 2, 6, 7.

I WILL wash my hands in innocency, and so will I go to Thine altar. For Thy loving-kindness is ever before mine eyes, and I will walk in Thy truth; that I may shew the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all Thy wondrous works.

226 Old Edtn. 232.

I WRESTLE and pray, till blessed by Thee, O Jesu, my Saviour.

O Jesu, Son of God, I raise,
My voice to Thee in Hymns of praise
For Thy redeeming grace;
Increase my faith and strengthen me,
That I may pray and cleave to Thee.

And while I hail Thy love divine,
O Spirit, make its comforts mine,
The blessings Jesu bought;
Thus great and undivided Three,
May I for ever cleave to Ye.

227 Old Edtn. 233. *Psalm* cxxiv., 1—7; cxv., 16, 17, 18.

IF the Lord Himself had not been on our side now may Israel say: if the Lord Himself had not been on our side, when men rose up against us, they had swallowed us up quick, when they were so wrathfully displeased at us. Yea, the waters had drowned us, and the stream had gone over our soul. But praised be the Lord, who hath not given us over for a prey unto their teeth. Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the snare of the fowler: the snare is broken and we are delivered. Our help standeth in the name of the Lord who hath made heaven and earth. Hallelujah!

All the whole heavens are the Lord's: the earth hath He given to the children of men. The dead praise not Thee, O Lord, neither all they that go down into silence. But we will praise the Lord, from this time forth for evermore. Praise the Lord.

228 Old Edtn. 234. 1 *Thes.* iv., 14—18.

If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with Him. For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord, shall not prevent them which are asleep. For the Lord Himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the Archangel, and with the trump of God, and the dead in Christ shall rise first. Then we which are alive and remain, shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air, and so shall we ever be with the Lord. Wherefore, comfort one another with these words.

229 Old Edtn. 235. 1 *Thess.* iv., 14, 18.

If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with Him. Wherefore comfort one another with these words.

230 Old Edtn. 237. *S. John* xiv., 15, 16, 17.

If ye love me, keep my commandments. And I will pray the Father, and He shall give you another Comforter that He may abide with you for ever: even the Spirit of Truth.

231 Old Edtn. 238. *Colossians* ii., 9—12.

In Christ dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. And ye are complete in Him, which is the Head of all principality and power: In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: buried with Him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with Him through the faith of the operation of God, who hath raised Him from the dead. Hallelujah.

232 Old Edtn. 239. *Psalm* lvi., 10, 11.

In God's word will I rejoice, in the Lord's word will I comfort me. Yea, in God will I put my trust; I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

233 Old Edtn. 240.

In humble faith and holy love,
The song of saints and martyrs sing,
That incense which to God above,
Blest angels and archangels bring.
Three mystic rays in glory shine,
From the tremendous Godhead's throne;
These in one source doth faith combine,
In Three we praise One God alone.
In this sad vale of tears below,
Our anchor this of faith and love,
Till God His vision shall bestow,
In Christ's triumphant Church above.
To God our Father raise the voice,
Invisible Immortal King,
In our Redeemer's strength rejoice,
And to the Sacred Spirit sing. Amen.

*Psalm* lxxvi., 1, 2, 3.

234 Old Edtn. 241.

In Jewry is God known, His name is great in Israel. At Salem is His tabernacle, and His dwelling at Sion. There brake He the arrows of the bow, the shield, the sword, and the battle.

*Psalm* cxx., 1; cxxxviii., 1.

235 Old Edtn. 242.

In my distress I cried unto the Lord, and He heard me. I will praise Thee with my whole heart before the gods; unto Thee, O Lord, will I sing praise. Amen.

*Isaiah* xxvi., 14; xxxiii., 2—5.

236 Old. Edtn. 243.

In that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah: We have a strong city, salvation will God appoint for walls and bulwarks; open ye the gates that the righteous nation which keepeth the truth may enter in. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose mind is stayed on Thee, because he trusteth in Thee; trust ye in the Lord for ever, for in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting strength *O Lord be gracious unto us, we have waited for Thee, be thou our salvation in the time of trouble.* The Lord is exalted, He dwelleth on

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

high, for He hath filled Zion with judgment and righteousness. Amen.

237 Old Edtn. 245. *Genesis* i., 1, 2, 3. *Psalm* xix., *&c.*

In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth. And the earth was without form and void, and darkness was upon the face of the deep, and the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters. And God said, Let there be light, and there was light. And God saw the light that it was good; and God divided the light from the darkness. The heavens are telling the glory of God, the wonder of His work displays the firmament. To-day that is coming, speaks it the day, the night that is gone, to following night. In all the lands resounds the word, never unperceived, ever understood.

238 Old Edtn. 244. *S. John* i., 1—12.

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. The same was in the beginning with God. All things were made by Him, and without Him was not anything made that was made. In Him was life, and the life was the light of men. And the light shineth in darkness, and the darkness comprehended it not. There was a man sent from God. The same came to bear witness of the light, that all men through Him might believe. He was not that light, but was sent to bear witness of that light. That was the true light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world. He was in the world, and the world was made by Him, and the world knew Him not. He came unto His own, and His own received Him not. But as many as received Him, to them gave He power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on His name.

239 *S. John.*, 1, 14. *S. Mark* xi., 9, 10.

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us (and we beheld His glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father), full of grace and truth. Hosanna! Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord. Hosanna in the Highest.

240 *S. John* i., 1, 14. *Psalm* xlv., 3. *S. Luke* i., 68.

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us. Thou art fairer than the children of men: full of grace are Thy lips, because God hath blessed Thee for ever. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, for He hath visited and redeemed His people. Amen.

241 Old Edtn. 246.

In the days of Herod the King, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem, saying, Where is He that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen His star in the east, and are come to worship Him.

There beneath a lowly shed
They found the heavenly infant laid:
Their richest gifts before Him spread,
And humblest adoration paid!

Hosanna to the Son of David: Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord; hosanna in the highest.

242 Old Edtn. 248. *Psalm* xxxi., 1—6.

In Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, let me never be put to confusion, deliver me in Thy righteousness. Bow down Thine ear to me: make haste to deliver me, and be Thou my strong rock, and house of my defence, that Thou mayest save me. Be Thou also my guide, and lead me for Thy Name's sake. Draw me out of the net, that they have laid privily for me, for Thou art my God. Into Thy hands I commend my spirit, for Thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, Thou God of truth.

243 *Psalm* xi., 1.

In the Lord put I my trust: how say you then to my soul, she shall flee as a bird unto the hill?

God is a constant sure defence,
Against oppressing rage;
As troubles rise His needful aids
In our behalf engage.

Behold the wicked bend their bow,
And ready fix their dart,
Lurking in ambush to destroy,
The man of upright heart.

But God, who hears the suff'ring poor,
And their oppression knows,
Will soon arise and give them rest,
In spite of all their foes.

Snares, fire, and brimstone on their heads,
Shall in one tempest shower;
This dreadful mixture, His revenge,
Into their cup shall pour.

The righteous Lord will righteous deeds
With signal favour grace,
And to the upright man disclose
The brightness of His face.

Then shall my song, with praise inspir'd,
To Thee my God ascend,
Who to Thy servants in distress
Such bounty didst extend.

*Psalm* xi., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.

244 Old Edtn. 247.

In the Lord put I my trust, how say ye then to my soul, that she should flee as a bird unto the hill? For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows within the quiver, that they may privily shoot at them which are true of heart. For the foundations will be cast down, and what hath the righteous done? The Lord is in His holy temple, the Lord's seat is in heaven. His eyes consider the poor, and His eye-lids try the children of men. Upon the ungodly He shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, storm and tempest; this shall be their portion to drink. For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness, His countenance will behold the thing that is just.

245 *Lamentations* i., 12.

Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by? Behold, and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow, which is done unto me, wherewith the Lord hath afflicted me in the day of His fierce anger.

246 Old Edtn. 250. 2 *Chronicles* v., 13, 14.

It came even to pass, as the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the Lord; and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals, and with instruments of music, and praised the Lord, saying, For He is good, for His mercy endureth for ever; that then the house was filled with a cloud, even the House of the Lord; so that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud; for the glory of the Lord had filled the House of the Lord. Hallelujah. Amen.

247 *Psalm* xcii., 1—5. cii., 25—27. civ., 33.

It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord: and to sing praises unto Thy Name, O Most Highest; to tell of Thy loving-kindness early in the morning, and of Thy truth in the night-season; upon an instrument of ten strings and upon the lute; upon a loud instrument, and upon the harp. For Thou, Lord, hast made me glad through Thy works: and I will rejoice in giving thanks for the operation of Thy hands. O Lord, how glorious are Thy works! Thy thoughts are very deep! Of old Thou hast laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens are the work of Thy hands. They shall perish, but Thou shalt endure: they all shall wax old as doth a garment; and as a vesture shalt Thou change them, and they shall be changed; but Thou art the same, and Thy years shall not fail. I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live, I will praise my God while I have my being.

248 Old Edtn. 251. *Psalm* xcii., 1, 2, 3, 4; cxlv., 3.

It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto Thy name, O most Highest; to tell of Thy loving-kindness early in the morning, and of Thy truth in the night season, upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the lute, upon a loud instrument, and upon the harp; for Thou, Lord, hast made me glad through Thy works, and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operation of Thy hands. Hallelujah.

249 *Psalm* xcii., 1, 2, 3, 4; cxlv., 3, *&c.*
Old Edtn. 252.

It is a good thing to give thanks to the Lord, and to sing praises unto Thy name, O Thou most highest; to tell of Thy loving-kindness early in the morning, and of Thy truth in the night season; for Thou, Lord, hast made me glad through Thy works, and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operation of Thy hands. Great is the Lord, and worthy to be praised: there is no end of His greatness. O praise the Lord with me, and let us magnify His Name together. Hallelujah.

250 *Romans* xiii., 11, 12.
Old Edtn. 253.

It is high time to awake out of sleep, for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. The night is far spent, the day is at hand, let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light.

251 *S. Matthew* xxiii., 37.
Old Edtn. 254.

Jerusalem! Jerusalem! thou that killest the prophets, and stonest them that are sent unto thee; how often would I have gathered unto thee thy children, and ye would not. *Happy and blest are they who have endured; for though the body dies, the soul shall live for ever.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

252 Old Edtn. 256.

Jesu, blessed word of God, incarnate of the Virgin Mary born,
On the cross Thy sacred body for us men with nails was torn;
Cleanse us by the blood and water streaming from Thy pierced side,
Feed us with Thy body broken now, and in death agony,
O Jesu hear and save us. Grant us Thy mercy.

253

Jesus, heavenly Master!
Thy love forsakes us not in this dark hour,
Shedding around its holy power

Like some bright star, that beaming o'er us,
Dispels the shades of death before us.
Think Thou on us when death shall sever,
And guide us hence to rest for ever!

O Thou eternal God, Ruler of earth and heaven, who with power uncontrolled turnest the hearts of men, plead the cause of the righteous, whom even his friend betrays. O regard Thou the oppressed. Thou alone art his refuge, mighty in peril to save him.

254

Jesus, Saviour, I am Thine,
Come and dwell my heart within,
All things else I count but loss,
Glory only in Thy cross.
Dearer than the world beside
Is the Saviour who hath died.

O Lord, Thy love's unbounded,
So full, so sweet, so free;
My thoughts are all confounded,
Whene'er I think of Thee.
For me Thou cam'st from heaven,
For me to bleed and die;
That, purchased and forgiven,
I might ascend on high.

255 *Psalm* xliii.

Judge me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation; O deliver me from deceitful and unjust men, for Thou art the God of my strength; O why dost Thou cast me from Thee wherefore mourn I because the enemy sorely oppresseth me? Send out Thy light and truth, O let them lead me, and bring me unto Thy holy hill, and to Thy dwelling-place. Then will I go to the altar of God, the God of my joy and gladness; I will praise Thee upon the harp, O my God. O my soul, why art thou cast downward, and why art thou disquieted within me? Hope in the Lord, O my soul, for I will praise Him, who is the health of my countenance, and my gracious Lord and God.

256

KING all glorious, Lord of Hosts Almighty, this day revealed in victory, over all the world of light ascending, we pray Thee leave us not comfortless, but send the great Father's promise on us, the Spirit of Truth, Thy Spirit. Alleluia.

257 Old Edtn. 258. 1 *Cor.* iii., 16, 17. *Psalm* cxv., 3.

KNOW ye not that ye are His temple, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth within you? And whosoever defileth God's temple, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are. But our God abideth in heaven, His will directeth all the world.

258

Lead, kindly light, amid the encircling gloom,
Lead Thou me on:
The night is dark, and I am far from home,
Lead Thou me on.
Keep Thou my feet: I do not ask to see
The distant scene; one step enough for me.

I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou
Should'st lead me on;
I loved to choose and see my path; but now
Lead Thou me on.
I loved the garish day; and spite of fears,
Pride ruled my will; remember not past years.

So long Thy power hath blest me, sure it still
Will lead me on
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till
The night is gone,
And with the morn those angel faces smile,
Which I have loved long since and lost awhile.

259 Old Edtn. 260. *Psalm* lxviii., 1, 2, 5, to 8, 20, 32.

LET God arise, and let His enemies be scattered. Like as smoke vanisheth, as wax melteth at the fire, so let them perish and be driven away. O God! when Thou wentest

forth, the earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of God, even the God of Israel. Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth; O sing praises unto the Lord, Sing praises unto Him who is the God of our salvation. He is a Father of the fatherless; He bringeth the prisoners out of captivity. Blessed be God, Hallelujah.

260 *Psalm* lxviii., 1, 2, 3, 4, 19; lxxvi., 6.

Let God arise, and let His enemies be scattered: let them also that hate Him flee before Him. Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drive them away, and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the presence of God. Let the righteous be glad and rejoice before God, let them also be merry and joyful. O sing unto God, and sing praises unto His name. Praised be the Lord. At Thy rebuke, O God, both the chariot and horse are fallen. Blessed be God. Hallelujah.

261 Old Edtn. 259. *Psalm* lxviii., 1, 2, 3, 7, 8.

Let God arise, and let His enemies be scattered; let them also that hate Him flee before Him. Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drive them away; and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the presence of God. But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before God, let them also be merry and joyful. O God, when Thou wentest forth before the people, when Thou wentest through the wilderness, the earth shook and the heavens dropped at the presence of God, even as Mount Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who is the God of Israel.

262 Old Edtn. 261. *Psalm* cxix., 169—175.

Let my complaint come before Thee, O Lord; give me understanding according to Thy word. Let my supplication come before Thee, deliver me according to Thy word. My lips shall speak of Thy praise when Thou hast taught me Thy statutes; yea, my tongue shall sing of Thy word, for all Thy commandments are righteous. Let Thine hand help me, for I have chosen Thy commandments. I have longed for Thy saving health, O Lord, and in Thy law is

my delight. O let my soul live and it shall praise Thee, and Thy judgments shall help me.

## 263

Let our hearts be joyful, the Saviour approacheth, whom God hath proclaimed. The Name of the Lord shall be praised for evermore. Hallelujah.

## 264

Let our song of praise ascending,
Blent in music's lofty strain,
Soaring through the starry main,
Peal in echoes never ending.
Christ was born, His light arose,
Thus the truth assailed its foes.

Faith and hope began to banish
Doubt and soul-appalling fear;
Spreading, shining still more clear,
Error in their beams will vanish.
Learning dawned, its light arose,
Thus the truth assailed its foes.

Mortals roamed without a guide,
Darkness clouded every nation,
Not a ray could be descried,
All was gloom and desolation.
Christ was born, His light arose,
Thus the truth assailed its foes,
Till the earth with one accord,
Shall adore and praise the Lord.

## 265

Let the bright Seraphim in burning glow
Their loud uplifted Angel-trumpets blow!
Let the Cherubic host in tuneful choirs
Touch their immortal harps with golden wires.
Let their celestial concerts all unite
To sound His praise in endless blaze of light.

266 *Psalm* lxviii., 3, 19, 20, 32. *Isaiah* xxxviii., 18, 19, 20.

LET the righteous be glad and rejoice before God: Let them also be merry and joyful. Praised be the Lord daily, even the God who helpeth us and poureth His benefits upon us. He is our God even the God of whom cometh salvation, God is the Lord by whom we escape death. The grave cannot praise Thee; Death cannot celebrate Thee; they that go down into the pit cannot hope for the Truth. The living, he shall praise Thee, as I do this day. The Lord was ready to save me, therefore we will sing songs all the days of our life in the house of the Lord. Sing unto God ye kingdoms of the earth, sing praises unto the Lord.

267 Old Edtn. 262. *Psalm* xix., 14, 15.

LET the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be alway acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer.

268 Old Edtn. 263. *Psalm* cxix., 41, 44, 45, *&c.*

LET Thy loving mercy come also unto me, O Lord, even Thy salvation according unto Thy word. So shall I alway keep Thy law, yea, for ever and ever. And I will walk at liberty, for I seek Thy commandments. O think upon Thy servant as concerning Thy word, wherein Thou hast caused me to put my trust. The same is my comfort in my trouble, for Thy word hath quickened me. The earth, O Lord, is full of Thy mercy: O teach me Thy statutes.

269 Old Edtn. 265. *Ecclus.* vi., 37; vii., 1, 2, 36.

LET Thy mind be upon the ordinances of the Lord, and meditate continually in His commandments; He shall establish thine heart, and give thee wisdom at thine own desire. Do no evil, so shall no harm come unto thee. Depart from the unjust, and iniquity shall turn away from thee. Whatsoever thou takest in hand, remember the end, and thou shalt never do amiss.

270 *Lam.* iii., 40, 41. *Isaiah* lxiii., 16; lxiv., 1, 6, 8, 9.

Let us lift up our heart with our hands to God in the heavens. Let us search and try our ways, and turn again to the Lord. Thou, O Lord, art our Father, our Redeemer; Thy Name is from everlasting. Doubtless Thou art our Father. Be not very sore, O Lord, neither remember iniquity for ever; behold, see, we beseech Thee, we are all Thy people. O that Thou wouldest rend the heavens, that the mountains might flow down at Thy presence! Be not very sore, O Lord; neither remember iniquity for ever. But we are all as an unclean thing: we all do fade as a leaf. Behold, see, we beseech Thee, we are all Thy people. Thou, O Lord, art our Father, Thy Name is from everlasting. We are the clay, and Thou our potter. We are all the work of Thine hand.

*S. Luke* ii., 10, 11, 15.

271 Old Edtn. 266.

Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing which has come to pass, which the Lord hath made known unto us. For the angel said unto us, Fear not: for behold, I bring you tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people, for unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

*Psalm* cxxvi.

272 Old Edtn, 267.

Lift thine eyes, O lift thine eyes to the mountains, whence cometh help. Thy help cometh from the Lord the maker of heaven and earth. He hath said, thy foot shall not be moved, thy Keeper will never slumber. He watching over Israel, slumbers not nor sleeps: shouldest thou, walking in grief, languish, He will quicken thee.

*Isaiah* xlix., 18, 20, 23.

273 Old Edtn. 268.

Lift up thine eyes round about and behold, all these gather themselves together, and come to Thee. As I live, saith the Lord, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on thee, as a bride doeth. Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will lift up

266 *Psalm* lxviii., 3, 19, 20, 32. *Isaiah* xxxviii., 18, 19, 20.

LET the righteous be glad and rejoice before God: Let them also be merry and joyful. Praised be the Lord daily, even the God who helpeth us and poureth His benefits upon us. He is our God even the God of whom cometh salvation, God is the Lord by whom we escape death. The grave cannot praise Thee; Death cannot celebrate Thee; they that go down into the pit cannot hope for the Truth. The living, he shall praise Thee, as I do this day. The Lord was ready to save me, therefore we will sing songs all the days of our life in the house of the Lord. Sing unto God ye kingdoms of the earth, sing praises unto the Lord.

267 Old Edtn. 262. *Psalm* xix., 14, 15.

LET the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be alway acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer.

268 Old Edtn. 263. *Psalm* cxix., 41, 44, 45, *&c.*

LET Thy loving mercy come also unto me, O Lord, even Thy salvation according unto Thy word. So shall I alway keep Thy law, yea, for ever and ever. And I will walk at liberty, for I seek Thy commandments. O think upon Thy servant as concerning Thy word, wherein Thou hast caused me to put my trust. The same is my comfort in my trouble, for Thy word hath quickened me. The earth, O Lord, is full of Thy mercy: O teach me Thy statutes.

269 Old Edtn. 265. *Ecclus.* vi., 37; vii., 1, 2, 36.

LET Thy mind be upon the ordinances of the Lord, and meditate continually in His commandments; He shall establish thine heart, and give thee wisdom at thine own desire. Do no evil, so shall no harm come unto thee. Depart from the unjust, and iniquity shall turn away from thee. Whatsoever thou takest in hand, remember the end, and thou shalt never do amiss.

270 *Lam.* iii., 40, 41. *Isaiah* lxiii., 16; lxiv., 1, 6, 8, 9.

Let us lift up our heart with our hands to God in the heavens. Let us search and try our ways, and turn again to the Lord. Thou, O Lord, art our Father, our Redeemer; Thy Name is from everlasting. Doubtless Thou art our Father. Be not very sore, O Lord, neither remember iniquity for ever; behold, see, we beseech Thee, we are all Thy people. O that Thou wouldest rend the heavens, that the mountains might flow down at Thy presence! Be not very sore, O Lord; neither remember iniquity for ever. But we are all as an unclean thing: we all do fade as a leaf. Behold, see, we beseech Thee, we are all Thy people. Thou, O Lord, art our Father, Thy Name is from everlasting. We are the clay, and Thou our potter. We are all the work of Thine hand.

*S. Luke* ii., 10, 11, 15.

271 Old Edtn. 266.

Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing which has come to pass, which the Lord hath made known unto us. For the angel said unto us, Fear not: for behold, I bring you tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people, for unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

*Psalm* cxxvi.

272 Old Edtn, 267.

Lift thine eyes, O lift thine eyes to the mountains, whence cometh help. Thy help cometh from the Lord the maker of heaven and earth. He hath said, thy foot shall not be moved, thy Keeper will never slumber. He watching over Israel, slumbers not nor sleeps: shouldest thou, walking in grief, languish, He will quicken thee.

*Isaiah* xlix., 18, 20, 23.

273 Old Edtn. 268.

Lift up thine eyes round about and behold, all these gather themselves together, and come to Thee. As I live, saith the Lord, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on thee, as a bride doeth. Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will lift up

266 *Psalm* lxviii., 3, 19, 20, 32. *Isaiah* xxxviii., 18, 19, 20.

LET the righteous be glad and rejoice before God: Let them also be merry and joyful. Praised be the Lord daily, even the God who helpeth us and poureth His benefits upon us. He is our God even the God of whom cometh salvation, God is the Lord by whom we escape death. The grave cannot praise Thee; Death cannot celebrate Thee; they that go down into the pit cannot hope for the Truth. The living, he shall praise Thee, as I do this day. The Lord was ready to save me, therefore we will sing songs all the days of our life in the house of the Lord. Sing unto God ye kingdoms of the earth, sing praises unto the Lord.

267 *Psalm* xix., 14, 15.
Old Edtn. 262.

LET the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be alway acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer.

268 *Psalm* cxix., 41, 44, 45, *&c.*
Old Edtn. 263.

LET Thy loving mercy come also unto me, O Lord, even Thy salvation according unto Thy word. So shall I alway keep Thy law, yea, for ever and ever. And I will walk at liberty, for I seek Thy commandments. O think upon Thy servant as concerning Thy word, wherein Thou hast caused me to put my trust. The same is my comfort in my trouble, for Thy word hath quickened me. The earth, O Lord, is full of Thy mercy: O teach me Thy statutes.

269 *Ecclus.* vi., 37; vii., 1, 2, 36.
Old Edtn. 265.

LET Thy mind be upon the ordinances of the Lord, and meditate continually in His commandments; He shall establish thine heart, and give thee wisdom at thine own desire. Do no evil, so shall no harm come unto thee. Depart from the unjust, and iniquity shall turn away from thee. Whatsoever thou takest in hand, remember the end, and thou shalt never do amiss.

270 *Lam.* iii., 40, 41. *Isaiah* lxiii., 16; lxiv., 1, 6, 8, 9.

Let us lift up our heart with our hands to God in the heavens. Let us search and try our ways, and turn again to the Lord. Thou, O Lord, art our Father, our Redeemer; Thy Name is from everlasting. Doubtless Thou art our Father. Be not very sore, O Lord, neither remember iniquity for ever; behold, see, we beseech Thee, we are all Thy people. O that Thou wouldest rend the heavens, that the mountains might flow down at Thy presence! Be not very sore, O Lord; neither remember iniquity for ever. But we are all as an unclean thing: we all do fade as a leaf. Behold, see, we beseech Thee, we are all Thy people. Thou, O Lord, art our Father, Thy Name is from everlasting. We are the clay, and Thou our potter. We are all the work of Thine hand.

*S. Luke* ii., 10, 11, 15.

271 Old Edtn. 266.

Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing which has come to pass, which the Lord hath made known unto us. For the angel said unto us, Fear not: for behold, I bring you tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people, for unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

*Psalm* cxxvi.

272 Old Edtn, 267.

Lift thine eyes, O lift thine eyes to the mountains, whence cometh help. Thy help cometh from the Lord the maker of heaven and earth. He hath said, thy foot shall not be moved, thy Keeper will never slumber. He watching over Israel, slumbers not nor sleeps: shouldest thou, walking in grief, languish, He will quicken thee.

*Isaiah* xlix., 18, 20, 23.

273 Old Edtn. 268.

Lift up thine eyes round about and behold, all these gather themselves together, and come to Thee. As I live, saith the Lord, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on thee, as a bride doeth. Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will lift up

Mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up My standard to the people; and they shall bring up thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders. And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers; they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, for they shall not be ashamed that wait for Me.

274 Old Edtn. 269. *Psalm* xxiv., 7, 8, 9, 10.

LIFT up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, and the King of Glory shall come in. Who is the King of Glory? it is the Lord, strong and mighty, even the Lord, mighty in battle. Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, and the King of Glory shall come in. Who is the King of Glory? even the Lord of hosts, He is the King of Glory.

275 Old Edtn 272. *Psalm* xlii., 1—8.

LIKE as the hart desireth the water brooks, so panteth my soul after Thee, O God. My soul is athirst for God, yea, even for the living God: when shall I come to appear before the presence of God? My God, my soul is vexed within me, therefore will I remember Thee. O send out Thy light and Thy truth, that they may lead me, and bring me to Thy holy hill, and to Thy dwelling, even unto the altar of God, the God of my joy and gladness. Why art thou so vexed, O my soul, and why art thou so disquieted within me. O put thy trust in God, which is the help of my countenance and my God.

276 Old Edtn. 271. *Isaiah* xlix., 1, 2. *Mal.* iv., 6., *&c.*

LISTEN, O Isles unto me, and hearken ye people from afar, the Lord hath called me from the womb, and He hath made my tongue like a sharp sword. He shall turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the hearts of the children to their fathers. Repent ye, for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

277 Old Edtn. 272.

Lo! my shepherd is divine,
How can I want when He is mine?
By the stream that wanders slow,
Thro' the mead where flow'rets grow,
He leadeth me, and there I rest,
In love and peace divinely blest.

Father, we adore Thee, and worship Thee,
O God most high.
Holy Lord! mighty God!
We worship Thee.
Glorify His name for evermore,
And tell of all His wondrous works:
Holy! Mighty! Glorious God!
We worship Thy name evermore.

278 Old Edtn. 274.

Lord, bow Thine ear to our prayer. Zion spreadeth her hands for aid, and there is neither help nor comfort.

279 Old Edtn. 275.

Lord, for Thy tender mercy's sake, lay not our sins to our charge; but forgive what is past, and give us grace to amend our sinful life: to decline from sin, and incline to virtue, that we may walk with a perfect heart before Thee now and evermore.

280 Old Edtn. 276. *Psalm* iii., 1, 2, 3, 8.

Lord, how are they increased that trouble me; many are they that rise up against me. Many there be that say of my soul, there is no help for him in his God. But Thou, O Lord, art my defender; Thou art my worship, and the lifter up of my head. Salvation belongeth to the Lord: and Thy blessing is upon Thy people.

281 Old Edtn. 277. *Psalm* lxxix., 5, 8, 9.

Lord, how long wilt Thou be angry? O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us, for we are come to

great misery. Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of Thy name; O deliver us and be merciful unto our sins, for Thy name's sake.

282 * *Psalm* xiii.

LORD, how long will Thou forget me,
While in lonely grief I mourn,
And how long Thy face be hiding,
Wilt Thou never more return?
Lord, how long must I take counsel,
Having sorrow in my heart?
Foes relentless rise against me,
And no helper takes my part.

Lord, my God, behold and hear me,
While I draw this fleeting breath,
On mine eyes shed light and healing,
Lest I sleep the sleep of death.
Lest my foe should triumph, saying,
"I against him have prevailed;"
Lest he, in my fall exulting,
See me by despair assailed.

Lord, Thy truth and loving-kindness
I will trust in evermore;
Let me praise Thy great salvation,
And Thy wondrous grace adore.
Lord, in thankful exultation
To Thy Name I fain would sing,
More than all my soul desireth
Shall Thine endless bounty bring.

* Each verse may be sung as a separate Anthem.

283 *Psalm* xxxix., *5*, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15.
Old Edtn. 278.

LORD let me know mine end, and the number of my days, that I may be certified how long I have to live. Behold Thou hast made my days as it were a span long, and mine age is even as nothing in respect of Thee, and verily every man living is altogether vanity. For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth himself in vain; he heapeth up riches and cannot tell who shall gather them. And now Lord, what is my hope, truly my hope is even in Thee. Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with Thine ears consider my

calling; hold not Thy peace at my tears. O spare me a little that I may recover my strength, before I go hence, and be no more seen.

284 Old Edtn. 280.

Lord, on our offences, in justice look not, but in mercy. Lord look upon us. Lord, who art our Redeemer, O send us Thine aid. Deliver us and forgive us now all our sins in mercy; for Thy great glory and Thy Name's sake. Hallelujah.

285 Old Edtn. 282.

Lord! Thou alone art God, and Thine art the heavens, the earth, and mighty waters. The heathen furiously rage, Lord, against Thee, and against Thy Christ. Now behold, lest our foes prevail, and grant to Thy servants all strength and joyfulness, that they may preach Thy word.

286 *Psalm* xc., 1, 2, 4; xxii., 5, *&c.*
Old Edtn. 283.

Lord, Thou hast been our refuge, from one generation to another. Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the world were made, Thou art God from everlasting to everlasting. Our fathers hoped in Thee; they trusted in Thee and Thou didst deliver them. They called upon Thee, and were holpen; they put their trust in Thee, and were not confounded. Show us Thy mercy, O Lord, and grant us Thy salvation. For Thou art good and gracious, and of great mercy to all them that call upon Thee. Blessed be the name of the Lord, from this time forth for evermore. Hallelujah. Amen.

287 *Psalm* cxix., 72, 97, 103, *&c.*
Old Edtn. 285.

Lord, what love have I unto Thy law; all the day long is my study in it. The law of Thy mouth is dearer unto me than thousands of gold and silver. O how sweet are Thy words unto my throat; yea, sweeter than honey unto my mouth. Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness, and Thy law is the truth. Trouble and heaviness have taken hold upon me; yet is my delight in Thy commandments.

288 Old Edtn. 287. *Psalm* xv., 1—7., *&c.*

LORD, who shall dwell in Thy tabernacle, or who shall rest upon Thy holy hill? Even he that leadeth an uncorrupt life, and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the truth from his heart; he that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his neighbour, and hath not slandered his neighbour; he that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own eyes, and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.

Lord, who shall dwell on that bright hill
Of holiness divine,
Within the tabernacle's gate,
Where Thou dost dwell with Thine?

He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disappointeth him not, though it were to his own hindrance; he that hath not given his money upon usury, nor taken reward against the innocent. Whoso doeth these things shall never fall.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God whom we adore,
Be glory; as it was, is now,
And shall be evermore.

289 Old Edtn. 286. *Psalm* xv., 1—7.

LORD, who shall dwell in Thy tabernacle, or who shall rest upon Thy holy hill? Even he that leadeth an uncorrupt life, and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the truth from his heart. He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his neighbour, and hath not slandered his neighbour. He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own eyes, and maketh much of them that fear the Lord. He that hath not given his money upon usury, nor taken reward against the innocent. Whoso doeth these things shall never fall.

290 Old Edtn. 278.

Lo! star-led Chiefs, Assyrian odours bring,
And bending Magi seek their Infant King!
Mark'd ye, when hov'ring o'er His radiant head,
The dove's white wings celestial glory shed.

*Psalm* li., 10, 11, 12, 13.

291 Old Edtn. 288.

MAKE me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me; cast me not away from Thy presence, and take not Thy Holy Spirit from me; O give me the comfort of Thy help again, and stablish me with Thy free spirit. Then shall I teach Thy ways unto the wicked, and sinners shall be converted unto Thee.

*Psalm* lxvi., 1, 2, 3.

292 Old Edtn. 289.

MAKE a cheerful noise unto God, all ye lands; sing forth the honour of His name, make His praise glorious. Say unto God, How terrible art Thou in Thy works! Through the greatness of Thy power shall Thine enemies submit themselves unto Thee. All the earth shall worship Thee, and shall sing unto Thee, they shall sing to Thy name.

293 *Song of Solomon*, ii., 10, 11, 12, 13.

MY beloved spake, and said unto me, "Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away. For lo, the winter is past, the rain is over and gone; the flowers appear on the earth, the time of the singing of birds is come, and the voice of the turtle is heard in our land; the fig tree putteth forth her green figs, and the vines with the tender grape give a good smell. Arise my love, my fair one, and come away." My beloved is mine and I am his.

*Psalm* xxii., 1, 2, 3.

294 Old Edtn. 291.

MY God, my God, look upon me, why hast Thou forsaken me, and art so far from my health, and from the words of my complaint? O my God, I cry in the day-time, but Thou hearest not, and in the night-season also I take no rest; but Thou continuest holy, O Thou worship of Israel.

*Psalm* xxii.

295 Old Edtn. 292.

MY God, my God, why hast Thou forsaken me; why art Thou far from helping me while I cry? My God, I cry to

266 *Psalm* lxviii., 3, 19, 20, 32. *Isaiah* xxxviii., 18, 19, 20.

LET the righteous be glad and rejoice before God: Let them also be merry and joyful. Praised be the Lord daily, even the God who helpeth us and poureth His benefits upon us. He is our God even the God of whom cometh salvation, God is the Lord by whom we escape death. The grave cannot praise Thee; Death cannot celebrate Thee; they that go down into the pit cannot hope for the Truth. The living, he shall praise Thee, as I do this day. The Lord was ready to save me, therefore we will sing songs all the days of our life in the house of the Lord. Sing unto God ye kingdoms of the earth, sing praises unto the Lord.

267 Old Edtn. 262. *Psalm* xix., 14, 15.

LET the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be alway acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer.

268 Old Edtn. 263. *Psalm* cxix., 41, 44, 45, *&c.*

LET Thy loving mercy come also unto me, O Lord, even Thy salvation according unto Thy word. So shall I alway keep Thy law, yea, for ever and ever. And I will walk at liberty, for I seek Thy commandments. O think upon Thy servant as concerning Thy word, wherein Thou hast caused me to put my trust. The same is my comfort in my trouble, for Thy word hath quickened me. The earth, O Lord, is full of Thy mercy: O teach me Thy statutes.

269 Old Edtn. 265. *Ecclus.* vi., 37; vii., 1, 2, 36.

LET Thy mind be upon the ordinances of the Lord, and meditate continually in His commandments; He shall establish thine heart, and give thee wisdom at thine own desire. Do no evil, so shall no harm come unto thee. Depart from the unjust, and iniquity shall turn away from thee. Whatsoever thou takest in hand, remember the end, and thou shalt never do amiss.

270 *Lam.* iii., 40, 41. *Isaiah* lxiii., 16; lxiv., 1, 6, 8, 9.

LET us lift up our heart with our hands to God in the heavens. Let us search and try our ways, and turn again to the Lord. Thou, O Lord, art our Father, our Redeemer; Thy Name is from everlasting. Doubtless Thou art our Father. Be not very sore, O Lord, neither remember iniquity for ever; behold, see, we beseech Thee, we are all Thy people. O that Thou wouldest rend the heavens, that the mountains might flow down at Thy presence! Be not very sore, O Lord; neither remember iniquity for ever. But we are all as an unclean thing: we all do fade as a leaf. Behold, see, we beseech Thee, we are all Thy people. Thou, O Lord, art our Father, Thy Name is from everlasting. We are the clay, and Thou our potter: We are all the work of Thine hand.

*S. Luke* ii., 10, 11, 15.

271 Old Edtn. 266.

LET us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing which has come to pass, which the Lord hath made known unto us. For the angel said unto us, Fear not: for behold, I bring you tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people, for unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

*Psalm* cxxvi.

272 Old Edtn, 267.

LIFT thine eyes, O lift thine eyes to the mountains, whence cometh help. Thy help cometh from the Lord the maker of heaven and earth. He hath said, thy foot shall not be moved, thy Keeper will never slumber. He watching over Israel, slumbers not nor sleeps: shouldest thou, walking in grief, languish, He will quicken thee.

*Isaiah* xlix., 18, 20, 23.

273 Old Edtn. 268.

LIFT up thine eyes round about and behold, all these gather themselves together, and come to Thee. As I live, saith the Lord, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on thee, as a bride doeth. Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will lift up

way of godliness. When wilt Thou come unto me; I will walk in my house with a perfect heart. I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, among the people; I will sing praises unto Thee among the nations. For Thy mercy is greater than the heavens, and Thy truth reacheth unto the clouds. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son and to the Holy Ghost: As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be; world without end. Amen.

*Psalm* lxxxix., 1, 19.

301 Old Edtn. 298.

My song shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lord: with my mouth will I ever be shewing His truth from one generation to another. For the Lord is our defence; the Holy One of Israel is our King.

302 Old Edtn. 297.

My song shall be alway of Thy mercy, singing Thy praise, Thou only God; my tongue shall ever speak the goodness Thou hast done unto me. I wander in night and foulest darkness, and mine enemies stood threatening around; yet called I upon the Name of the Lord, and He redeemed me with watchful goodness. O give thanks to the Lord, praise Him all ye people! Sing to the Lord, and ever praise His holy Name. All that hath life and breath, sing to the Lord. Hallelujah.

*Job* x., 1, 2; xiv., 1, 2, *&c.*

303 Old Edtn. 300.

My soul is weary of life: I will speak in the bitterness of my soul: I will say unto God, Oh! do not condemn me; shew me why Thou contendest with me. Man, that is born of a woman, is of few days, and full of trouble: he cometh up, and is cut down like a flower, he fleeth as it were a shadow, and continueth not in one stay. Why pardonest not Thou my transgressions; why take not my iniquity from me? Oh! that Thou wouldst hide me in the grave, till Thy wrath be past: there the wicked cease from troubling, there the weary are at rest. Oh! that Thou wouldst hide me in the grave. Behold, happy is the man whom God correcteth: for He maketh sore and bindeth

up, he woundeth and maketh whole. Therefore I will trust, and not be afraid, for the Lord Jehovah is my strength and my song, and He will also become my salvation.

*Psalm* lxii., 1, 2, 8, 7.

304 Old Edtn. 301.

My soul truly waiteth still upon God, for of Him cometh my salvation. He is my strength and my salvation; He is my defence, so that I shall not greatly fall. O put your trust in Him alway, ye people; pour out your hearts before Him, for God is our hope. In God is my health and my glory; the rock of my might, and in God is my trust. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* cxv., 1, *&c.*

305 Old Edtn. 302.

Not unto us, Lord, not unto us, but to Thy name give the praise, for Thou art faithful in all Thy works, and just in all Thy ways. Hallelujah, the Lord is faithful in all His works, and just in all His ways. My mouth shall speak of Thy praise, O Lord, and let all flesh give thanks unto Thy holy name for ever. Amen.

*Psalm* cxv., 1, 2, 9., *&c.*

306 Old Edtn. 304.

Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy name give glory, for Thy mercy, and for Thy truth's sake. Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is now their God? O House of Israel, trust thou in the Lord; He is their succour and defence. O House of Aaron, put your trust in the Lord; He is their helper and defender. Ye that fear the Lord, put your trust in the Lord; He is their helper and defender. The Lord hath been mindful of us, and he shall bless us: He shall bless the house of Israel, He shall bless the house of Aaron. He shall bless them that fear the Lord, both small and great. The Lord shall increase you more and more, you and your children Ye are the blessed of the Lord who hath made heaven and earth. The dead praise not Thee, O Lord; neither any that go down into the pit. But we will praise the Lord from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the Lord.

*Psalm* cxv., 1.

307 Old Edtn. 303.

Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy name give the praise, for Thy loving mercy, and for Thy truth's sake. Hallelujah. Amen.

308 2 *Chron.*, vi., 40, 41. *Psalm* lxxix., 13. *Rev.* xxi., 3.

Now, my God, let, I beseech Thee, Thine eyes be open, and let Thine ears be attent to the prayer that is made in this place. Arise, O Lord God, into Thy resting place, Thou and the ark of Thy strength: Let Thy priests be clothed with salvation, and let Thy saints rejoice in goodness. So we, Thy people, and sheep of Thy pasture will give Thee thanks for ever. We will show forth Thy praise to all generations. And I heard a voice out of heaven, saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and He will dwell with them, and they shall be His people, and God Himself shall be with them, and be their God.

309 *Joel* ii., 12, 13.

Now saith the Lord, Turn ye even to Me, with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning. And rend your heart and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God, for He is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and repenteth Him of the evil.

*S. Matthew* ii., 1, 2.

310 Old Edtn. 305.

Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem, in the land of Judah, in the days of Herod the king, behold there came wise men from the East to Jerusalem, saying: Where is the new-born King of the Jews? for we have seen His star in the East, and are come to worship Him.

Seek Him within my breast,
For with me He vouchsafes to rest,
Rejoice that you this light behold,
That doth its kindly beam unfold.
My Saviour Thou, Thou art the light,
That shall upon the Gentiles shine,
Thy beams shall make their darkness bright.
And they shall surely hail it Thine.

How pure, how clear that light must be
That shines, O Lord from Thee.
All darkness flies before Thy face,
The shades of night to-day give place.
In Thy ways lead us ever;
That from Thy sight and glorious light,
Our hearts may wander never.

*Psalm* lxvi., 1—4, 6.

311 Old Edtn. 307.

O BE joyful in God, all ye lands; sing praises to the honour of His name; make His praise to be glorious. Say unto God, O how wonderful art Thou in Thy works. For all the world shall worship Thee, sing of Thee, and praise Thy name. O behold the works of God, how wonderful He is in His doing towards the children of men. He ruleth with His power for ever; His eyes behold the people, and such as will not believe, shall not be able to exalt themselves. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* lxvi., 1, 2, 3.

312 Old Edtn. 308.

O BE joyful in God, all ye lands; sing praises unto the honour of His name; make His praise to be glorious. Say unto God, O how wonderful art Thou in Thy works! Through the greatness of Thy power shall Thine enemies be found liars unto Thee. For all the world shall worship Thee, sing of Thee, and praise Thy Name. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* lxvi., 1—4; lxvii., 5, 8, *&c.*

313 Old Edtn. 309.

O BE joyful in God, all ye lands; sing praises to the honour of His name, make His praise to be glorious. O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord, how wonderful He is in His doings toward the children of men. He is a Father of the fatherless; He healeth those that are broken in heart, and defendeth the cause of the widows. Let the people praise Thee, O God; yea, let all the people praise Thee. The eyes of all wait on Thee, O Lord, and Thou givest them their meat in due season. Thou openest Thine hand, and fillest all things living with

plenteousness. O praise our God, ye people, and make the voice of His praise to be heard. Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord. Amen.

*Psalm* lxvi.

314 Old Edtn. 310.

O BE joyful in God, all ye lands; sing praises to the honour of His name, make His praise to be glorious. O come hither, and hearken all ye that fear God, and I will tell you what He hath done for my soul. He holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to slip.

*Psalm* xlvii., 1—4.

315 Old Edtn. 311.

O CLAP your hands together, all ye people; O sing unto God with the voice of melody. For the Lord is high and to be feared, He is the great King of all the earth. He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet. He shall choose out an heritage for us, even the worship of Jacob, whom He loved.

*Psalm* lxvii., 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.

316 Old Edtn. 312.

O CLAP your hands together all ye people; O sing unto God with the voice of melody. For the Lord is high and to be feared, He is the great King upon the earth. He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet. O sing praises, sing praises unto our King. For God is the King of all the earth; sing ye praises with understanding.

*Psalm* xlvii., 1—9.

317

O CLAP your hands together, all ye people: O sing unto God with the voice of melody. For the Lord is high, and to be feared: He is the great King upon all the earth. He shall subdue the people under us: and the nations under our feet. He shall choose out an heritage for us: even the worship of Jacob, whom He loved. God is gone up with a merry noise: and the Lord with the sound of the trumpet. O sing praises unto our God: O sing praises unto our King. For God is the King of all the earth:

sing ye praises with understanding. God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon His holy seat. The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the God of Abraham: for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

318 Old Edtn. 314. *Psalm* lxvi., 4: lxxviii., 13, 14, *&c.*

O COME hither, and behold the works of God; how wonderful He is in His doing toward the children of men. Marvellous things did He in the sight of our forefathers, in the land of Egypt; even in the field of Zoan. He divided the sea, and let them go through; He made the waters to stand on an heap. He clave the hard rocks in the wilderness, and gave them drink thereof. He rained down manna for them to eat, and gave them food from heaven.

319 Old Edtn. 315. *Psalm* lxvi., 14—18.

O COME hither, and hearken all ye that fear God; and I will tell you what He hath done for my soul. I called upon Him with my mouth, and gave Him praises with my tongue. If I incline unto wickedness with my heart, the Lord will not hear me. But God hath heard me, and considered the voice of my prayer. Praised be God who hath not cast out my prayer, nor turned His mercy from me.

320 Old Edtn. 316. *Psalm* xcv., 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, *&c.*

O COME, let us sing unto the Lord, let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvation. Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms. For the Lord is a great God, and a great King above all gods. O come, let us worship and fall down, and kneel before the Lord our maker. For He is the Lord our God, and we are the sheep of His pasture and the people of His hand. Glory and worship are before Him; power and honour are in His sanctuary.

321 (No. 1.) *Psalm* xcv., 6, 7.

O COME, let us worship and kneel before the Lord, and bow down to Him; come bow the knee to the Lord our Maker. For He is our God, and we are the flock of His pasture, and the people of His hand.

(No. 2.) *Psalm* xcv., 1, 2, 3.

COME let us sing to the Lord with gladness, and let us rejoice in His strength. Come to His presence with a song of thanksgiving and with tuneful rejoicing. For the Lord is a mighty God, and a mighty ruler over all false idols.

(No. 3.) *Psalm* xcv., 4, 6.

IN His hands are all the corners of the earth; and the strength of the hills is also His. O come, let us worship and kneel before the Lord.

(No. 4.) *Psalm* xcv., 5, 6, 7.

FOR His is the sea, and He hath fashioned it: and His hands formed and prepared the dry land. O come let us worship and bow down to Him, come, bow the knee to the Lord. For he is the Lord our God, and we are the flock of His pasture, the people of His hand.

(No. 5.) *Psalm* xcv., 8, 10, 11, 8.

HENCEFORTH, when ye hear His voice intreating, turn not deaf ears, show not hard hearts, as at Meriba they did, and at Massa in the desert. After forty years' grief at this disobedient race, I said, 'tis a people that do err and in their hearts rebel, and that of my statutes are still unmindful. Unto whom I sware in my wrath that they should not behold the land of promise.' Henceforth, when ye hear His voice intreating, turn not deaf ears, show not hard hearts.

, Each of these numbers is often sung separately.

322

O COME near to the Cross whereon hangs our Redeemer. Ye faithful, shed your tears, for your Lord pours His life blood for the world's salvation! O behold, as ye weep, your

Lord hanging on His Cross, the spotless Victim; how He bleeds, how He dies, how He drinks to the dregs the bitter cup of sorrow, dying to give us life. Ah, behold! what a scene to our eyes is unfolded, with scourges He is torn, with thorns and cruel nails and with spear He is wounded, for us thus sacrificed.

Hear us, O Saviour, and pardon all our sins, and give us life in Thee. Thou hast suffered for us: we have planted Thy bitter Cross on Mount Golgotha. O grant us Thy grace, our cold hearts to kindle, and to quicken our faith. Thou hast ransomed our souls from the grave and from hell. Thou hast saved Thy redeemed. Lord, we offer Thee our grateful love and praises at the foot of the Cross. Who suffer here with Thee, shall reign with Thee in glory, in joy and love and peace.

Soon, ah, soon from the grave shall Thy all-quickening Spirit call us to life again. Lord, our Redeemer, O hear Thou our petition, bow down Thine ear to our prayer, Lord, grant us life eternal.

## 323

O DAY of penitence! O day of mourning! Remember how the incarnate Son of God, nailed to His Cross, hung between earth and heaven, was put to death by His own people's hands, to save us all from Satan's iron bondage. He bore with patience all these cruel wrongs! O come, let us with hearts and voices utter our grief and weep beside His tomb.

Come, let us kneel, in sorrow and contrition, before the Cross which His pure blood doth lave. Come, rich and poor, offer Him all your hearts, who gave Himself the world to save!

Just as the sea by stormy winds is driven, whose angry waves do hoarsely rage and roar; the people with madness to the slaughter are crowding, and shouting, "To death! Crucify Him!"

Striving to save Him, Pilate has vainly laboured: His cruel foes thirst for their victim's blood. Behold they crown with thorns His sacred head! beat Him with scourges! and then smite Him on His cheek! Come,

let us kneel in sorrow and contrition, before the Cross which His pure blood doth lave: Come, rich and poor, offer Him all your hearts, who gave Himself the world to save! Slowly, ah slowly, drag on the fatal hours! Now having drained His bitter cup of pain; the Lamb of God completes His Sacrifice; into His Father's hands commends His spirit; cries with loud voice, "It is finished," and expires! Then, as He died, darkness obscured the land; in dim eclipse the earth with horror shook; the temple trembled, the veil was rent in twain. Come, let us kneel in sorrow and contrition, before the Cross which His pure blood doth lave. Come, rich and poor, offer Him all your hearts, who gave Himself the world to save.

324 Old Edtn. 318. *Psalm* cxix., 17, 18.

O DO well unto Thy servant, that I may live and keep Thy word. Open Thou mine eyes, that I may see the wondrous things of Thy law.

325 *Psalm* cvi., 1.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for He is gracious, and His mercy endureth for ever. Hallelujah.

326 Old Edtn. 321. *Psalm* cv., 1, 2, 3.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, and call upon His name; tell the people what things He hath done. O let your songs be of Him, and praise Him, and let your talking be of all His wondrous works. Rejoice in His holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord. Amen.

327 *Psalm* cvi., 1, 2; cxiii., 22, 23, 29.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for He is gracious; and His mercy endureth for ever. Who can express the noble acts of the Lord, or shew forth all His praise. The same stone which the builders refused is become the headstone in the corner. This is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes. Hallelujah.

328 Old Edtn. 322. *Psalm* cvii., 1, 2, 13, 14, 15, *&c.*

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord. Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath redeemed, and delivered from the hand of the enemy; for He hath broken the gates of brass, for He hath brought them out of darkness, and the shadow of death, and delivered them from their distress. O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His goodness, and declare the wonders that He doeth for the children of men; that they would offer unto Him the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and tell out His works with gladness.

329 Old Edtn. 323. *Psalm* cvi,, 1, 2, 4, 5, 46.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for He is gracious, and His mercy endureth for ever. Who can express the noble acts of the Lord, or shew forth all His praise? Remember me, O Lord, according to the favour that Thou bearest unto Thy people; O visit me with Thy salvation. That I may see the felicity of Thy chosen, and rejoice in the gladness of Thy people, and give thanks with Thine inheritance. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and world without end, and let all the people say. Amen.

330 Old Edtn. 320. *Psalm* cvii., 1—8.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord for He is gracious, and His mercy endureth for ever. Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath redeemed, and delivered from the hand of the enemy. And gathered them out of the lands, from the East and from the West; from the North and from the South. They went astray in the wilderness out of the way, and found no city to dwell in. Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them. So they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, and He delivered them from their distress. O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His goodness, and declare the wonders that He doeth for the children of men.

331 Old Edtn. 324. *Psalm* cv., *&c.*

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord. The righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance, and the just as the

brightness of the firmament. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, from this time forth for evermore: and let all the people say, Amen.

332 *Psalm* cvi., 1, 2; lxxxvi., 5, 9, 10., *&c.*
Old Edtn. 326.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for He is gracious, and His mercy endureth for ever. Who can express the noble acts of the Lord, or shew forth all His praise? For Thou, Lord, art good and gracious, and of great mercy unto all them that call upon Thee. All nations whom Thou hast made shall come and worship Thee, O Lord, and shall glorify Thy name, for Thou art great and doest wondrous things, for Thou only art Holy, Thou only art the Lord. Blessed are they that alway keep judgment, and do righteousness.

333 *Psalm* li., 1, 11, 12, 17; lix., 61.
Old Edtn. 32*v*.

O GOD, have mercy upon me, and blot out my transgressions, according to Thy loving-kindness; yea, even for Thy mercy's sake, deny me not. Cast me not away from Thy presence, O God, and take not Thy Holy Spirit from me. A broken heart, and a contrite heart is offered before Thee. O give me the comfort of Thy help again, and stablish me with Thy free Spirit. For Thou hast been my refuge in the day of my trouble. Amen.

334 Old Edtn. 328.

O GOD have mercy upon me, and blot out my transgressions, according to Thy loving-kindness; yea, even for Thy mercy's sake, deny me not. Cast me not away from Thy presence, and take not Thy spirit from me, O Lord. Lord, a broken heart and a contrite heart is offered before Thee. I will speak of Thy salvation, I will teach transgressors that all the sinners shall be converted unto Thee. Then open Thou my lips, O Lord, and my mouth shall shew forth Thy glorious praise. O great is the depth of the riches of wisdom, and knowledge of the Father! How deep and unerring is He in His judgments! His ways are past our understanding! Sing His glory for evermore. Amen.

335 *Psalm* cxlv., 9, cxv., 9.

O God, how wonderful art Thou in Thy judgments. Thy mercies are over all Thy works. O Israel, trust thou in the Lord: He is your help and shield.

336 *Psalm* iv., 1, 2, 3, 9, *&c.* Old Edtn. 330.

O God of my righteousness, hear me when I call: Thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble, have mercy upon me and hearken unto my prayer. O ye sons of men, how long will ye blaspheme mine honour, and have pleasure in vanity? Know this, the Lord hath chosen to Himself the man that is godly. I will lay me down in peace, and take my rest, for it is Thou, O Lord, that makest me to dwell in safety. Offer the sacrifice of righteousness, and put your trust in the Lord. Stand in awe and sin not, and put your trust in the Lord.

337 *Psalm* lxiii., 1—5, 8. Old Edtn. 334.

O God, Thou art my God; early will I seek Thee. My soul thirsteth for Thee, my flesh also longeth after Thee, in a barren and dry land where no water is. Thus have I looked for Thee in holiness, that I might behold Thy power and glory. For Thy loving-kindness is better than life itself; my lips shall praise Thee. As long as I live will I magnify Thee on this manner, and lift up my hands in Thy name; because Thou hast been my helper, therefore under the shadow of Thy wings will I rejoice. Hallelujah.

338 *Psalm* lx.. 1, 2, 11, 12. Old Edtn. 335.

O God, Thou hast cast us out, and scattered us abroad; Thou hast also been displeased; O turn Thee unto us again, Thou hast moved the land, and divided it; heal the sores thereof, for it shaketh. O be Thou our help in trouble, for vain is the help of man. Through God will we do great acts, for it is He that shall tread down our enemies.

339

O God, when Thou appearest, darkness flies; Thy light and Thy glory shine forth on the earth, and Thou art

exalted above all gods. We worship Thy glorious Name, O Lord God Almighty. Thou only art my rock and my salvation, and my defence, and I shall not be moved. Thou art my salvation and my glory, my refuge, the rock of my strength. O Lord of all power and might. Our Lord is exalted above all gods. O praise the Lord all ye people, and praise Him all ye lands, His merciful kindness endureth for ever. Praise Him in songs of joy. We praise Thee O Lord our God. We worship Thy glorious name O Lord God Almighty. Be Thou exalted, O God, above all heavens, Thy glory above all the earth. O Lord God, when Thou appearest darkness flies, for Thou art greater than all that are in the earth. Thou art exalted above all gods. O Lord God Almighty, we worship Thy glorious Name.

*Psalm* lxxiv., 1, 2, 3.

340 Old Edtn. 336.

O God, wherefore art Thou absent from us so long; why is Thy wrath so hot against the sheep of Thy pasture? O think upon Thy congregation, whom Thou hast purchased, and redeemed of old. Think upon the tribe of Thine inheritance, and Mount Sion wherein Thou hast dwelt.

*From the Liturgy.*

341 Old Edtn 338.

O God, whose nature and property is ever to have mercy and to forgive, receive our humble petitions; and though we be tied and bound with the chain of our sins, yet let the pitifulness of Thy great mercy loose us; for the honour of Jesus Christ, our Mediator and Advocate. Amen.

*Psalm* li., 1, 3, 9, 11.

342 Old Edtn. 340.

O have mercy upon me, O Lord, after Thy great goodness, according to the multitude of Thy mercies do away mine offences. I acknowledge my faults; Lord, turn Thy face from my sins. Cast me not away from Thy presence; take not Thy Holy Spirit from me.

*Psalm* lxxxiv., 1, 2, 4.

343 Old Edtn. 342.

O how amiable are Thy dwellings, Thou Lord of hosts! My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the courts

of the Lord; my heart and my flesh rejoice in the living God. Blessed are they that dwell in Thy house, they will alway be praising Thee. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* xxi., 21, 22.

344 Old Edtn. 343.

O HOW plentiful is thy goodness, which Thou hast laid up for them that fear Thee; and that Thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in Thee, even before the sons of men. Thou shalt hide them privily by Thine own presence from the provoking of all men; Thou shalt keep them secretly in Thy tabernacle from the strife of tongues. Thanks be to the Lord. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* lxxxvi., 6—10.

345 Old Edtn. 358.

O LORD give ear unto my prayer, and ponder the voice of my humble desires. In the time of my trouble I will call upon Thee, for Thou hearest me. Among the gods there is none like Thee, O Lord; there is not one that can do as Thou doest. All nations whom Thou hast made shall come and worship Thee, O Lord, and shall glorify Thy Name; for Thou art great, and doest wondrous things: Thou art God alone.

*Psalm* lxxxiv., 13.

346 Old Edtn. 347.

O LORD God of Hosts, blessed is the man that putteth his trust in Thee.

*Psalm* lxxx., 4, 5, 6, 7.

347 Old Edtn. 348.

O LORD God of Hosts, how long wilt Thou be angry with Thy people that prayeth? Thou feedest them with the bread of tears, and givest them plenteousness of tears to drink. Thou hast made us a very strife unto our neighbours, and our enemies laugh us to scorn. Turn us again, Thou God of Hosts; shew the light of Thy countenance, and we shall be whole. And so will we not go back from Thee; O let us live, and we shall call upon Thy name.

*Psalm* lxxxviii., 1—4, 13.

348 Old Edtn. 350.

O LORD God of my salvation, I have cried day and night before Thee; O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, incline Thine ear unto my calling. For my soul is full of trouble, and my life draweth nigh unto hell. I am counted as one of them that go down to the pit, and I have been as a man that hath no strength. Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded and lie in the grave, and are cut away from Thine hand. Unto Thee have I cried, O Lord, and early shall my prayer come before Thee.

349 *Psalm* lxxxviii., 1, 2, 6; lxxxvi., 15, 16.

O LORD God of my salvation, I have cried day and night before Thee; O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, incline Thine ear unto my calling; for my soul is full of trouble, and my life draweth nigh unto hell. Thine indignation lieth hard upon me, and Thou hast vexed me with all Thy storms. But Thou, O Lord God, art full of compassion and mercy, long-suffering, plenteous in goodness and truth. O turn Thee unto me, and have mercy upon me: give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and help the son of thine handmaid.

*Psalm* cxl., 7: xxxi., 6.

350 Old Edtn. 356.

O LORD God, Thou strength of my health, Thou hast covered my head in the day of battle. Into Thy hands I commend my spirit, for Thou hast redeemed me, O Lord Thou God of truth. Amen.

351 Old Edtn. 357.

O LORD God, to whom vengeance belongeth: Thou God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thyself. Arise, Thou Judge of the world, and reward the proud after their deserving.

*Psalm* lxi., 67; cxxxii., 19.

352 Old Edtn. 359.

O LORD, grant the king a long life, that his years may endure throughout all generations. He shall dwell before

God for ever; O prepare Thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may preserve him. As for his enemies, clothe them with shame; but upon himself let his crown flourish. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* xxxi.

353 Old Edtn. 345.

O Lord, have mercy upon me, for I am in trouble: My strength faileth me. But my hope hath been in Thee, O Lord; I have said, Thou art my God.

*Psalm* civ., 24; lxv., 14.

354 Old Edtn. 346.

O Lord, how manifold are Thy works, in wisdom hast Thou made them all; the earth is full of Thy riches. The folds shall be full of sheep; the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn, that they shall laugh and sing.

355 *Psalm* civ., 24; xxx., 13; ix., 2, 1; lxxxix., 6, 7.

O Lord, how manifold are Thy works: in wisdom hast Thou made them all: the earth is full of Thy riches. Therefore will I give thanks unto Thee, my God, for ever. I will be glad and rejoice in Thee; I will speak of all Thy wondrous works. For who is he among the clouds, that shall be compared unto the Lord? And what is he among the gods, that shall be like unto the Lord.

*Isaiah* xii., 1, 6.

356 Old Edtn. 362.

O Lord, I will praise Thee, though Thou wast angry with me, Thine anger is turned away, and Thou hast restored me. Behold, God is my salvation: I will trust and not be afraid; for the Lord Jehovah is my strength and my song; He also is become my salvation. Praise the Lord, call upon His name, declare His doings among the people, make mention that His name is exalted. Sing unto the Lord, for He hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth. Cry aloud and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion, for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.

357 Old. Edtn. 863. *Isaiah* xxv., 1, 4, 9.

O Lord, my God, I will exalt Thee, I will praise Thy Name, for Thou hast done amazing things; Thy counsels of old are faithfulness and truth. For Thou hast been a defence to the poor and needy in distress, a refuge from the storm, a shadow from the heat, a shelter against the raging tempest. Lo! this is our God, we have waited for Him, and He will save us, we will rejoice and be glad in His salvation.

358 1 *Kings* viii.

O Lord my God, hear Thou the prayer Thy servant prayeth; have Thou respect unto his prayer. Hear Thou in heaven Thy dwelling-place: and when Thou hearest, Lord, forgive.

359 Old Edtn. 864. *Psalm* xxii., 1, 14, 16, &c.

O Lord my God, why hast Thou forsaken me, and art so far from my health, and from the words of my complaint? I am poured out like water, all my bones are out of joint; my heart also in the midst of my body is like melted wax. But be not Thou far from me, O Lord; Thou art my succour, haste Thee to help me; for many dogs are come about me, and the counsel of the wicked layeth siege against me. They pierced my hands and my feet, I may tell all my bones; they stand staring and looking upon me. They part my garments among them, and cast lots upon my vesture.

360 *Psalm* li., 15—18.

O Lord, open Thou my lips, and my mouth shall shew forth Thy praise; for Thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I give it; Thou delightest not in burnt offerings. The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise. Do good in Thy good pleasure unto Zion, built Thou the walls of Jerusalem.

361 *Psalm* viii., 1—5,

O LORD our Governor, how excellent is Thy name in all the world! Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast Thou ordained strength because of Thine enemies, that Thou mightest still the fruitless rage of the enemy and the avenger. I will consider Thy heavens, even the works of Thy Almighty Hands; the moon and the stars which Thou hast ordained. What is a mortal, O Jehovah, that Thou art mindful of him, and the son of man, that Thou visitest him? For Thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, Thou hast crowned him with glory and honour.

362 *Psalm* viii., 1, 3, 4, 5.

O LORD our Governor, how excellent is Thy Name in all the world: Thou that hast set Thy glory above the heavens! I will consider the heavens, the work of Thy fingers, the moon and the stars which Thou hast ordained. Lord, what is man that Thou art mindful of him? or the son of man that Thou so regardest him? Thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, to crown him with glory and honour. Amen.

363 *Psalm* viii., 1, 4, 5,

O LORD our Governor, how excellent is Thy Name in all the world: Thou that hast set Thy glory above the heavens! Lord, what is man, that Thou art mindful of him? and the son of man, that Thou visitest him? Thou madest him lower than the angels, to crown him with glory and worship.

364 *Psalm* viii.. 1—9.

O LORD our Governor, how excellent is Thy Name in all the world: Thou that hast set Thy glory above the heavens! Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast Thou ordained strength, because of Thine enemies: that Thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger. For I will consider Thy heavens, even the works of Thy fingers: the moon and the stars, which Thou hast ordained. LORD, what is man, that Thou art mindful of Him: and

the Son of Man, that Thou visitest Him? Thou madest Him lower than the angels: to crown Him with glory and worship. Thou makest Him to have dominion of the works of Thy hands: and Thou hast put all things in subjection under His feet. All sheep and oxen: yea, and the beasts of the field; the fowls of the air, and the fishes of the sea: and whatsoever walketh through the paths of the seas. O Lord our Governor: how excellent is Thy Name in all the world! Hallelujah.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

365 Old Edtn. 366. *Psalm* vi., 1—4.

O Lord, rebuke me not in Thine indignation, neither chasten me in Thy displeasure. Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak; O Lord, heal me, for my bones are vexed; my soul also is sore troubled: but, Lord, how long wilt Thou punish me? Turn Thee, O Lord, and deliver my soul; O save me for Thy mercy's sake. Amen.

366 Old Edtn. 367.

O Lord, the Maker of all things,
We pray Thee now in this evening
To defend us through Thy mercy
From all deceit of our enemies:
Let us neither deluded be,
Good Lord, with dream or fantasy:
Our hearts waking in Thee, Thou keep,
That we in sin fall not on sleep.
O Father, through Thy Blessed Son,
Grant us this our petition:
To Whom, with the Holy Ghost always,
In heaven and earth be laud and praise. Amen.

367 *Isaiah* xxv., 1—4; *Psalm* xxxiii., 20, *&c.*

O Lord, Thou art my God, I will exalt Thee, I will praise Thy Name. Thy counsels of old are faithfulness and truth: Thou hast done wonderful things. For Thou hast been a strength to the poor, a strength to the needy in his distress. For our heart shall rejoice in Him; because we have trusted in His Holy Name. Let Thy

mercy, O Lord, be upon us, according as we hope in Thee. He will swallow up death in victory, and the Lord God will wipe tears from off all faces; the rebuke of His people shall He take away from off all the earth, for the Lord hath spoken it. For this mortal must put on immortality. Awake to righteousness, awake and sin not, for some have not the knowledge of God. They that put their trust in Him shall understand the truth. We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. And in that day it shall be said, Lo! this is our God, we have waited for Him, and He will save us; this is the Lord, we have waited for Him, we will be glad and rejoice in His salvation.

368 *Psalm* cxxxix., 1—9.

O Lord, Thou hast searched me out, and known me; Thou knowest my down-sitting and mine up-rising; Thou understandest my thoughts long before. Thou art about my path and about my bed, and spiest out all my ways. For lo! there is not a word in my tongue but Thou, O Lord, knowest it altogether. Whither shall I go then from Thy Spirit, or whither shall I go then from Thy Presence? If I climb up into heaven, Thou art there; if I go down to hell, Thou art there also. If I take the wings of the morning and remain in the uttermost parts of the sea; even there also shall Thy hand lead me, and Thy right hand shall hold me.

369 *Psalm* cxix, 89, 90, 91.

O Lord, Thy word endureth for ever in heaven. Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to another; Thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and it abideth; they continue this day according to Thine ordinance: for all things serve Thee.

370 Old Edtn. 353.

O Lord, turn Thy wrath away from us for Thy mercy's sake; call to mind no more, O our God, our former sins and wickedness; look down, O Lord, with Thy merciful eyes, and see; we be Thy people and Thy pasture-sheep.

371 Old Edtn. 374.

O LORD, we trust alone in Thee.

*Psalm* xxxi., 26, 27.

372 Old Edtn. 375.

O LOVE the Lord, all ye His saints, for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful, and plenteously rewardeth the proud doer. Be strong, and He shall establish your heart, all ye that put your trust in the Lord.

*Psalm* xcix., 9, &c.

373 Old Edtn. 376.

O MAGNIFY the Lord our God, and worship Him upon His holy hill, for the Lord our God is holy. There is sprung up a light for the righteous, and joyful gladness for them that are true-hearted. Rejoice in the Lord ye righteous.

374

On Thee each living soul awaits; from Thee, O Lord, all seek their food;
Thou openest Thy hand, and fillest all with good;
But when Thy face, O Lord, is hid, with sudden terror they are struck.
Thou tak'st their breath away, they vanish into dust.
Thou sendest forth Thy breath again, and life with vigour fresh returns;
Revived earth unfolds new strength and new delights.
*Achieved is the glorious work; our song let be the praise of God.
Glory to His Name for ever. He sole on high, exalted reigns. Hallelujah.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Psalm* cl.

375 Old Edtn. 381.

O PRAISE God in His Holiness; praise Him in the firmament of His power; praise Him in His noble acts; praise Him according to His excellent greatness; praise Him in the sound of the trumpet; praise Him upon the lute and harp! praise Him in the cymbals and dances; praise Him

upon the strings and pipe; praise Him upon the well-tuned cymbals; praise Him upon the loud cymbals. Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord.

376 Old Edtn. 378. *Psalm* lxvi., 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17.

O PRAISE our God, ye people, and make His praise to be heard; Who holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to slip. For Thou, O God, hast proved us; Thou also hast tried us like as silver is tried. If I incline to wickedness the Lord will not hear me. But God hath heard me, and considered the voice of my prayer. O come hither and hearken, all ye that fear God, and I will tell you what He hath done for my soul. I called unto Him with my mouth, and gave Him praises with my tongue.

377 *Psalm* cxvii., 1, 2.

O PRAISE the Lord, all ye heathen: praise Him, all ye nations. For His merciful kindness is ever more and more toward us, and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praise the Lord.

378 Old Edtn. 383. *Psalm* ciii., 20.

O PRAISE the Lord, all ye His angels, ye that excel in strength, ye that fulfil His commandments, and hearken unto the voice of His word.

379 *Psalm* cxvii., 1, 2.

O PRAISE the Lord all ye nations, praise Him all ye people; praise the Lord all ye nations. For His merciful kindness is great towards us: His merciful kindness is great towards us: and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praise ye the Lord. Amen.

380 *Psalm* cxlvii., 1. 5.

O PRAISE the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises unto our God; yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it is to be thankful. Great is our Lord, and great is His power; yea, and His wisdom is infinite.

381 Old Edtn. 379. *Psalm* cxlviii., 1, 2, 3; cxlv., 10.

O PRAISE the Lord of heaven, praise Him in the height; praise Him, all ye angels of His, praise Him, all His host; praise Him, sun and moon, praise Him, all ye stars and light. All Thy works praise Thee, O Lord, and Thy saints give thanks unto Thee. Hallelujah. Amen.

382 *Psalm* cxxxv., 1, 2, 3, 19, 20.

O PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the name of the Lord, praise it, O ye servants of the Lord: Ye that stand in the house of the Lord, in the courts of the house of our God. O praise the Lord, for the Lord is gracious; O sing praises unto His name, for it is lovely. Praise the Lord ye house of Israel; praise the Lord ye house of Aaron; praise the Lord, ye house of Levi; ye that fear the Lord, praise the Lord.

383 *Psalm* cxlviii. 1—12.

O PRAISE the Lord of heaven: praise Him in the height. Praise Him, all ye angels of His: praise Him, all His host. Praise Him, sun and moon: praise Him, all ye stars and light. Praise Him, all ye heavens: and ye waters that are above the heavens. Let them praise the Name of the Lord: for He spake the word, and they were made; He commanded, and they were created. He hath made them fast for ever and ever: He hath given them a law which shall not be broken. Praise the Lord upon earth: ye dragons, and all deeps. Fire and hail, snow and vapours: wind and storm, fulfilling His word. Mountains and all hills: fruitful trees and all cedars. Beasts and all cattle: worms and feathered fowls. Kings of the earth and all people: princes and all judges of the world. Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the Name of the Lord: for His Name only is excellent, and His praise above heaven and earth.

384 *Psalm* xxxiv., 3, 8, 9, 19, 22.

O PRAISE the Lord with me: and let us magnify His Name together. O taste, and see, how gracious the Lord

is: blessed is the man that trusteth in Him. O fear the Lord, ye that are His saints: for they that fear Him lack nothing. Great are the troubles of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of all. The Lord delivereth the souls of His servants: and all they that put their trust in Him shall not be destitute.

385 *Psalm* xxxiv.

O PRAISE the Lord with one consent,
And magnify His Name;
Let all the servants of the Lord
His worthy praise proclaim.

Praise Him all ye that in His house
Attend with constant care;
With those that to His utmost court
With humble zeal repair.

For this our truest interest is,
Glad hymns of praise to sing,
And with loud songs to bless His Name,
A most delightful thing.

That God is great we often have
By glad experience found;
And seen how He, with wondrous pow'r,
Above all gods is crown'd.

With cheerful notes let all the earth,
To Heav'n their voices raise;
Let all inspir'd with godly mirth,
Sing solemn hymns with praise.

God's tender mercy knows no bounds,
His truth shall ne'er decay;
Then let the willing nations round,
Their grateful tribute pay.

Ye boundless realms of joy,
Exalt your Maker's fame;
His praise your song employ,
Above the starry frame.

Your voices raise, ye Cherubin and Seraphin,
To sing His praise. Hallelujah.

386 Old Edtn. 384. *Psalm* ciii., 20, 21, 22.

O PRAISE the Lord, ye angels of His, ye that excel in strength; ye that fulfil His commandment, and hearken unto the voice of His words. O praise the Lord, all ye His hosts, ye servants of His that do His pleasure. O speak good of the Lord all ye works of His, in all places of His dominion: praise thou the Lord, O my soul.

387 *Psalm* ciii., 20, 21, 11, 12, 13, 17, *&c.*

O PRAISE the Lord, ye angels of His, ye that excel in strength; ye that fulfil His commandments and hearken unto the voice of His word. O praise the Lord all ye His host; ye servants of His that do His pleasure. For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is His mercy toward them that fear Him. Like as a father pitieth his own children, even so the Lord is merciful to them that fear Him. The merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever upon them that fear Him, and His righeousness upon children's children. The Lord hath been mindful of us, and He shall bless us; even He shall bless the house of Israel, He shall bless the house of Aaron. My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord; and let all flesh give thanks unto His holy name for ever and ever. Hallelujah.

388 Old Edtn. 385. *Psalm* cxxii., 6, 7, 8, 9.

O PRAY for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee. Peace be within thy walls, and plenteousness within thy palaces. For my brethren and companions' sake I will wish thee prosperity; yea, because of the house of the Lord, I will seek to do thee good.

389 Old Edtn. 386. *Psalm* xxxvii., 1, 7; *S. Matt* xxiv., 1.

O REST in the Lord, wait patiently for Him, and He shall give thee thy heart's desires. Commit thy way unto Him, and trust in Him, and fret not thyself because of evildoers. He that shall endure to the end shall be saved.

390 Old Edtn. 388.

O RISEN Lord, O Christ ascended,
O Prince of Peace! Thy toils on earth are ended,
And Thou art on Thine everlasting throne adored;
O hear our songs, O hear our prayers and praises,
O grant us peace; Thy pilgrim church still raises
Her ardent gaze to Thee, as for thy rest she longs.

Thou Jesus King, to Heaven ascending,
With gifts of peace Thy pierced palms extending,
Shed'st worlds of peace and joy;
O risen Lord! O Prince of Peace!
To Thee we sing Alleluia.

*From the Office for the Visitation of the sick.*

391 Old Edtn. 390.

O SAVIOUR of the world, who by Thy Cross and precious Blood hast redeemed us, save us, and help us, we humbly beseech Thee, O Lord. Amen.

392 Old Edtn. 389.

O SAVING Victim slain for us,
The gates of heaven to us unfold;
Wars assail us and foes are nigh;
Wars assail us fiercely, the foes draw nigh,
O grant us succour, give us victory.

*Psalm* xliii., 3, 4.

393 Old Edtn. 391.

O SEND out Thy light and Thy truth that they may lead me, and bring me unto Thy holy hill, and to Thy dwelling. And I will go unto the altar of God, even the God of my joy and gladness, and I will give thanks unto Thee, O God, my God.

394

O SING to GOD your hymns of gladness,
Ye loving hearts your tribute pay;
Your Lord is born this happy day,
Then pierce the sky with songs of gladness,

348 Old Edtn. 350. *Psalm* lxxxviii., 1—4, 13.

O Lord God of my salvation, I have cried day and night before Thee; O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, incline Thine ear unto my calling. For my soul is full of trouble, and my life draweth nigh unto hell. I am counted as one of them that go down to the pit, and I have been as a man that hath no strength. Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded and lie in the grave, and are cut away from Thine hand. Unto Thee have I cried, O Lord, and early shall my prayer come before Thee.

349 *Psalm* lxxxviii., 1, 2, 6; lxxxvi., 15, 16.

O Lord God of my salvation, I have cried day and night before Thee; O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, incline Thine ear unto my calling; for my soul is full of trouble, and my life draweth nigh unto hell. Thine indignation lieth hard upon me, and Thou hast vexed me with all Thy storms. But Thou, O Lord God, art full of compassion and mercy, long-suffering, plenteous in goodness and truth. O turn Thee unto me, and have mercy upon me: give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and help the son of thine handmaid.

350 Old Edtn. 356. *Psalm* cxl., 7: xxxi., 6.

O Lord God, Thou strength of my health, Thou hast covered my head in the day of battle. Into Thy hands I commend my spirit, for Thou hast redeemed me, O Lord Thou God of truth. Amen.

351 Old Edtn. 357.

O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth
to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thyself.
Judge of the world, and reward the pr
deserving.

352 Old Edtn. 359. *Psalm* cxxxii

O Lord, grant the l g life,
endure throughout all us. F

name, be telling of His salvation from day to day. Declare His honour unto the heathen, and His wonders unto all people. Glory and worship are before Him; power and honour are in His sanctuary. The Lord is great and cannot worthily be praised: He is more to be feared than all gods: As for all the gods of the heathen, they are but idols, but it is the Lord that made the heavens. O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: let the whole earth stand in awe of Him. Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is King, and that it is He that hath made the round world so sure that it cannot be moved, and how that He shall judge the people righteously. Hallelujah. Amen.

398 *Psalm* xcvi., 1—4; xciii., 5; xcvi., 11.

O SING unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord all the whole earth. Declare His honour unto the heathen: and His wonders unto all the people. For the Lord is great, and cannot worthily be praised: He is more to be feared than all gods. The waves of the sea rage horribly: but yet the Lord, who dwelleth on high, is mightier. O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: let the whole earth stand in awe of Him. Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad: let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.

399 *Psalm* xcvi., 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.

O SING unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord all the whole earth. Sing unto the Lord, and praise His Name: be telling of His salvation from day to day. Declare His honour unto the heathen: and His wonders unto all people. For the Lord is great, and cannot worthily be praised: He is more to be feared than all gods. Glory and worship are before Him: power and honour are in His sanctuary.

400 *Psalm* cxlix 1—6; cl., 6.

O SING unto the Lord a new song: let the congregation of saints praise Him. Let Israel rejoice in Him that made Him: and let the children of Zion be joyful in their King. Let them praise His name in the dance: let them sing praises with tabret and harp. For the Lord hath pleasure

in His people: and helpeth the meek-hearted. Let the saints be joyful with glory. Let the praises of God be in their mouth. Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* xxxiv., 8, 9, 10.

401 Old Edtn. 396.

O TASTE and see how gracious the Lord is; blessed is the man that trusteth in Him. O fear the Lord, ye that are His saints; for they that fear Him lack nothing. The lions do lack and suffer hunger, but they who seek the Lord shall want no manner of thing that is good.

*Job* xxiii., 3, 8, 9. *S. John.*, xx., 29.

402 Old Edtn. 395.

OH! THAT I knew where I might find Him! that I might come even to His seat! Behold, I go forward, but He is not there, and backward, but I cannot perceive Him; on the left hand, where He doth work, but I cannot behold Him: He hideth himself on the right hand. Blessed are they who have not seem, and yet have believed.

*Psalm* liii., 7, 8.

403 Old Edtn. 397.

O THAT the salvation were given unto Israel out of Sion. O that the Lord would deliver His people out of captivity. Then should Jacob rejoice, and Israel should be right glad. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost: As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

*Psalm* cvii., 8.

404 Old Edtn. 398.

O THAT men would therefore praise the Lord for His goodness, and declare the wonders that He doeth for the children of men.

*Phillipians* iii., 20, 21.

405 Old Edtn. 400.

OUR conversation is in heaven, from whence also we look for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ; who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto His glorious body.

406 Old Edtn. 401.

*Psalm* cxxx., 1, 2, 3, 4.

Out of the deep have I called unto Thee, O Lord: Lord, hear my voice.* O let Thine ears consider well the voice of my complaint. For if Thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done amiss, O Lord, who may abide it? For there is mercy with Thee, therefore shalt Thou be feared.

*Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

407 Old Edtn. 402.

*Job* xxviii., 12—28.

O where shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding? Man knoweth not the price thereof; neither is it found in the land of the living. The depth saith, It is not in me; and the sea saith, It is not with me. It cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall silver be weighed for the price thereof. No mention shall be made of coral, or of pearls; for the price of wisdom is above rubies. Whence then cometh wisdom? and where is the place of understanding? seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living. God understandeth the way thereof, and He knoweth the place thereof, for He looketh to the ends of the earth, and seeth under the whole heaven, to make the weight for the winds, and He weigheth the waters by measure. When He made a decree for the rain, and a way for the lightning of the thunder, then did He see it, and declare it; He prepared it, yea, and searched it out. And unto man He said, Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom, and to depart from evil is understanding.

408 Old Edtn. 403.

*Psalm* xcvi., 9—11.

O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: let the whole earth stand in awe of Him. Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is King, and that it is He who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved, and how that He shall judge the people righteously. Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad, and let the sea make a noise and all that therein is.

409

*Isaiah* xl,, 9.

Alleluia. O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get

thee up into the high mountain; O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings, lift up thy voice with strength; lift it up, be not afraid; say to the cities of Judah, Behold your God! Allelulia. Amen.

O that birth for ever blessèd,
When the Virgin, full of grace,
By the Holy Ghost conceiving,
Bare the Saviour of our race,
And the Babe, the world's redeemer,
First revealed His sacred face.
Evermore and evermore.

Of the Father's love begotten
Ere the worlds began to be,
He is Alpha and Omega,
He the source, the ending He,
Of the things that are, that have been,
And that future years shall see,
Evermore and evermore.

*Psalm* xxxv., 1, 24; lvii., 10, 11.

410 Old Edtn. 404.

PLEAD Thou my cause, O Lord, with them that strive with me, and fight Thou against them that fight with me. Judge me, O Lord, my God, according to Thy righteousness, and let them not triumph over me. I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, among the people; and I will sing unto Thee among the nations. For the greatness of Thy mercy reacheth unto the heavens, and Thy truth unto the clouds.

*Psalm* v,, 1, 2; *Rev.* xxi., 7, *&c.*

411 Old Edtn. 405.

*PONDER my words, O Lord, consider my meditation. O hearken Thou unto the voice of my calling, for unto Thee will I make my prayer.* He that overcometh shall inherit all things. I will be His God, and he shall be My son.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God whom heaven and earth adore,
Be glory, as it was of old,
Is now, and shall be evermore.

*Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Psalm* lv.. 1, 2, 3 vi., 3, 4, 9.

412 Old Edtn. 406.

PONDER my words, O Lord, consider my meditation. O hearken Thou unto the voice of my calling, my King and my God, for unto Thee will I make my prayer. My voice shalt Thou hear betimes, O Lord: early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee, and will look up. My soul also is sore troubled, but, Lord, how long wilt Thou punish me? Turn Thee, O Lord, and deliver my soul; O save me for Thy mercy's sake. The Lord hath heard my petition, the Lord will receive my prayer.

*Psalm* v., 1, 3; lxxx., 1, *&c.*

413 Old Edtn. 407.

PONDER my words, O Lord, consider my meditation. My voice shalt Thou hear betimes, O Lord; early in the morning will I direct my prayer to Thee, and will look up. Hear, O Thou Shepherd of Israel, Thou that leadest Joseph like a sheep. Unto Thee will I make my prayer. The Lord hath heard my petition, the Lord will receive my prayer.

414 Old Edtn. 409.

PRAISE His awful name who was, and is, and is to come; praise to Him who giveth immortality; all glory and majesty surround His throne, worship and adore Him. Praise, glory, to God. Mighty, He cometh to judgment, for He shall judge the world in righteousness, and His people with His truth. Fear thou not, O man, for thy Redeemer liveth; He that died is risen, and He shall live to all eternity, and He shall reign, and shall conquer His enemies. I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience; for My sake thou hast endured affliction. Yet thy first and chiefest duty thou hast forsaken, and thou art fallen from thy high estate. Repent! and return to thy first work. Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.

*Psalm* cxlvii., 12; *Isaiah* xlix., 23, &c.

415 Old Edtn. 410.

PRAISE the Lord, O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion. For Kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and Queens thy

nursing mothers. As we have heard, so we have seen, in the city of our God; God upholdeth the same for ever. Be Thou exalted, Lord, in Thine own strength; so will we sing and praise Thy power. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* civ., 1—7.

416 Old Edtn. 413.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, Thou art become exceeding glorious. Thou art clothed with majesty and honour. Thou deckest Thyself with light as it were with a garment, and spreadest out the heavens like a curtain; who layeth the beams of His chamber in the waters, and maketh the clouds His chariot, and walketh upon the wings of the wind. He maketh His angels spirits, and His ministers a flaming fire. He hath laid the foundations of the earth that it never should move at any time; Thou coveredest it with the deep like as with a garment, the waters stand in the hills. At Thy rebuke they flee; at the voice of Thy thunder they are afraid.

*Psalm* cxlvi., 1; cxxii., 6—9, &c.

417 Old Edtn. 415.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul; while I live will I praise the Lord, yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises unto my God. O pray for the peace of Jerusalem; they shall prosper that love thee. Peace be within Thy walls, and plenteousness within thy palaces. For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will wish thee prosperity; yea, because of the House of the Lord our God, I will seek to do thee good. They that put their trust in the Lord, shall be even as the mount Zion, which may not be removed, but standeth fast for ever. As the mountains are around about Jerusalem, so the Lord is round about His people, from henceforth, even for evermore.

*Psalm* cxiii., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

418 Old Edtn. 414.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul, and all that is within me praise His holy name, Praise the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits; who saveth thy life from destruction, and crowneth thee with mercy and loving-kindness. O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, ye that excel in strength, and fulfil His commandment, ye servants that

do His pleasure. O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* cxiii., 1—4.

419 Old Edtn. 417.

PRAISE the Lord, ye servants, O praise the name of the Lord. Blessed be the name of the Lord, from this time forth for evermore. The Lord's name is praised, from the rising up of the sun, unto the going down of the same. The Lord is high above all heathen, and His glory above the heavens. Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath His dwelling so high, and yet humbleth Himself to behold the things that are in heaven and earth?

*Psalm* cxlvi., 1. cxxii., 6—9, *&c.*

420 Old Edtn. 415.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul; while I live will I praise the Lord, yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises unto my God. O pray for the peace of Jerusalem; they shall prosper that love Thee. Peace be within Thy walls, and plenteousness within Thy palaces.

*Psalm* ciii., 1, 2, 4, 22.

421 Old Edtn. 411.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul, and all that is within me praise His holy name. Praise the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits. Who forgiveth all thy sins, and healeth all thine infirmities. Who saveth thy life from destruction, and crowneth thee with mercy and loving-kindness. O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all places of His dominion; praise thou the Lord, O my soul. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* ciii., 1, 2, 3, 4, 8—14, 22.

422 Old Edtn. 412.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul, and all that is within me, praise His holy name. Praise the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits. Who forgiveth all thy sin, and healeth all thine infirmities. Who saveth thy life from destruction, and crowneth thee with mercy and loving-kindness. The Lord is full of compassion and mercy, long-suffering, and of great goodness. He will not alway be chiding, neither keepeth He His anger for ever. He hath

not dealt with us after our sins, nor rewarded us according to our wickedness. For look how high the heaven is in comparison of the earth, so great is His mercy also toward them that fear Him. Look how wide also the east is from the west: so far hath He set our sins from us. Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children, even so is the Lord merciful unto them that fear Him. For He knoweth whereof we are made, He remembereth that we are but dust. O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all places of His dominion: praise thou the Lord, O my soul.

*Psalm* ciii., 2, 8 15, 17, 22.

423 Old Edtn. 416.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits. The Lord is full of compassion and mercy, long-suffering, and of great goodness. The days of man are but as grass, for he flourisheth as a flower of the field. But the goodness of the Lord endureth for ever, upon them that fear Him. O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His. Praise the Lord, O my soul.

*Psalm* cxlvii., 12; cxlviii., 2, 3, &c.

424 Old Edtn. 419.

PRAISE the Lord, O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion; praise Him, all ye Angels, praise Him, all His Host; praise Him, sun and moon, praise Him, all ye stars and light. O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His goodness, and declare the wonders that He doeth for the children of men. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* ciii., 1; cxlviii., 1.

425 Old Edtn. 420.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul. O praise the Lord of heaven; praise Him in the height. Amen.

*Isaiah* xii., 4, 5, 6.

426 Old Edtn. 421.

PRAISE the Lord, call upon His name, declare His doings among the people, make mention that His name is exalted. Sing unto the Lord, for He hath done excellent things; this is known in all the earth. Cry aloud and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion, for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.

427 *Psalm* ciii., 1; iii., 5; v., 2, 3, 7, 8, iv., 9, 12.

1. PRAISE the Lord O my soul, and all that is within me praise His holy Name. I laid me down and slept and rose up again; for the Lord sustained me. O hearken Thou unto the voice of my calling, my King and my God. Early in the morning will I direct my prayer to Thee and will look up. My voice shalt Thou hear betimes, O Lord: give ear to my words, O Lord. Let all them that trust in Thee rejoice. They shall ever be giving of thanks because Thou defendest them. They that love Thy Name shall be joyful in Thee. As for me I will come into Thy house, in the multitude of Thy mercy: and in Thy fear will I worship toward Thy holy temple. Lead me, O Lord, in Thy righteousness, make Thy way plain before my face. For it is Thou, Lord, only, that makest me dwell in safety.

428 Old Edtn. 422. *Psalm* civ., 35.

PRAISE thou the Lord, O my soul. Hallelujah.

429 Old Edtn. 424. *Psalm* lxviii., 19, 9; cxlv., 16; lxv., 12.

PRAISED be the Lord, even the God who helpeth us and poureth His benefits upon us. Thou O God sentest a gracious rain upon Thine inheritance, and refreshedst it when it was weary. Thou openest Thine hand and fillest all things living with plenteousness. Thou crownest the year with Thy goodness, and Thy clouds drop fatness. Hallelujah.

430 Old Edtn. 423. *Psalm* cxlix., 1, 2, 4; cl., 2.

PRAISE ye the Lord. O sing unto the Lord a new song; let the congregation of saints praise Him. Let Israel rejoice in Him that made him, and let the children of Sion be joyful in their King. For the Lord hath pleasure in His people; He helpeth the meek hearted. Praise God in His noble acts, praise Him according to His excellent greatness. Hallelujah.

*Isaiah* x., 2—10.

431 Old Edtn. 426.

PREPARE ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for our God. Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low, and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places shall be made plain, and the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together. And the voice said, Cry. What shall I cry? All flesh is grass, and all the goodliness thereof is as the flower of the field: the grass withereth, the flower fadeth, but the word of the Lord shall stand fast for ever. O Zion, that bringest glad tidings, get thee up into the mountains: O Jerusalem, that bringest glad tidings, lift up thy voice with strength, and say unto Judah, Behold thy God.

*Psalm* xxxviii., 1, 2, 3.

432 Old Edtn. 427.

PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord, in Thine anger, neither chasten me in Thy heavy displeasure. For Thine arrows stick fast in me, and Thy hand presseth me sore. There is no health in my flesh, because of Thy displeasure; neither is there any rest in my bones by reason of my sin.

*Zechariah* ix., 9, 10.

433

REJOICE greatly, O daughter of Sion; shout, O daughter of Jerusalem: behold thy King cometh unto thee. He is the righteous Saviour, and He shall speak peace unto the heathen.

*Philippians* iv., 4, 5, 6, 7.

434 Old Edtn. 430.

REJOICE in the Lord alway, and again, I say rejoice. Let your moderation be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand. Be careful for nothing: but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known unto God. And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*Psalm* xxxiii., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12.

435 Old Edtn. 433.

REJOICE in the Lord, O ye righteous, for it becometh well

the just to be thankful. Praise the Lord with harp, sing praises unto Him with the lute, and instrument of ten strings. For the word of the Lord is true, and all His works are faithful. He loveth righteousness and judgment; the earth is full of the goodness of the Lord. Blessed are the people whose God is the Lord Jehovah; and blessed are the folk that He hath chosen to Him to be His inheritance. Hallelujah. Amen.

436 Old Edtn. 431. *Psalm* xxiii., 1, 2, 4.

Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous, for it becometh well the just to be thankful. Praise the Lord with harp, sing praises unto Him with the lute and instrument of ten strings. For the word of the Lord is true, and all His works are faithful.

437 Old Edtn. 429. *Psalm* xxxiii., 1, 2, 3, 4.

Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous, for it becometh well the just to be thankful. Praise the Lord with harp; sing praises to Him upon the lute, and instrument of ten strings. Sing to the Lord a new song; sing praises lustily unto Him with a good courage. For the word of the Lord is true, and all His works are faithful.

438 Old Edtn. 432. *Psalm* xxxiii., 1; xviii., 15; xcvii., 10, 11.

Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous, for it becometh well the just to be thankful. The voice of joy and health is in the dwelling of the righteous; the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass. O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the thing that is evil. For the Lord's delight is in them that fear Him, and put their trust in His mercy. Amen.

439 Old Edtn. 428.

Rejoice O ye people of the earth; sing and praise the Lord, for the Saviour has appeared, whom the Lord had promised. He His truth and His justice to the world hath proclaimed. Hallelujah.

*Romans* xii., 15.

440 Old Edtn. 434.

REJOICE with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep.

*Psalm* cvi., 4, 5.

441 Old Edtn. 435.

REMEMBER me, O Lord, according to the favour that Thou bearest unto Thy people; O visit me with Thy salvation. That I may see the felicity of Thy chosen.

*From the Litany.*

442 Old Edtn. 436.

REMEMBER not, Lord, our offences, nor the offences of our forefathers, neither take Thou vengeance of our sins; spare us, good Lord, spare Thy people, whom Thou hast redeemed with Thy precious blood, and be not angry with us for ever. Spare us, good Lord.

*Eccles.* xii., 1, 13.

443 Old Edtn. 437.

REMEMBER now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them. Fear God and keep His commandments, for this is the whole duty of man.

*Psalm* xxv., 5, 6.

444 Old Edtn. 439.

REMEMBER, O Lord, Thy tender mercies; remember, O Lord, Thy loving kindness which hath been of old: remember Thy servant for Thy goodness sake; according to Thy mercy remember me, O Lord.

*Lamentations* v., 1, 16, 20, 21.

445 Old Edtn. 440.

REMEMBER, O Lord, what is come upon us; consider, and behold our reproach. Wherefore dost Thou forget us for ever, and forsake us so long time? Woe unto us, that we have sinned! Turn Thou us unto Thee, O Lord, renew our days as of old. Turn Thou us to Thee, O Lord, and we shall be turned. Amen.

*Lamentations* v., 1, 7, 15, 17, 19.

446 Old Edtn. 438.

REMEMBER, O Lord, what is come upon us, consider and behold our reproach. Our fathers have sinned and are not, and we have borne their iniquities. The joy of our heart is ceased, and our dance is turned into mourning. For this our heart is faint, for these things our eyes are dim. Thou, O Lord, remainest for ever, Thy throne from generation to generation.

447 Old Edtn. 441.

REMORSEFUL and bitter sorrow doth wilful sinners follow;
Billows of wrath and vengeance flood o'er the guilty soul.
Forsake earth's short-lived pleasures, and lay up heavenly [treasures,
Which last eternally.
So win the crown of glory which fadeth not away.

*Joel* ii., 13.

448 Old Edtn. 442.

REND your heart and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God, for He is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth Him of the evil.

*Psalm* xx., 9.

449 Old Edtn. 446.

SAVE, Lord, and hear us, O King of Heaven, when we call upon Thee.

*Psalm* xx., 9; xxviii., 10; xxi., 13..

450 Old Edtn. 445.

SAVE, Lord, and hear us, O King of Heaven, when we call upon Thee. O save Thy people, and give Thy blessing unto Thine inheritance. Feed them and set them up for ever. So will we sing and praise Thy power. Hallelujah. Amen.

451 Old Edtn. 447.

SAVE, Lord; O hear us when we call; forsake us not for ever, revive us for Thy mercy's sake. We pray Thee return. O hear us, Lord, forsake us not.

*Psalm* lxix., 1, 2, 3.

452 Old Edtn. 443.

SAVE me, O God, for the waters are come in even unto my soul. I stick fast in the deep mire, where no ground is. I am weary of crying; my throat is dry. Save me, O God.

*Psalm* liv., 1, 2, 3, 4.

453 Old Edtn. 444.

SAVE me, O God, for Thy name's sake, and avenge me in Thy strength. Hear my prayer, O God, and hearken unto the words of my mouth. God is my helper: the Lord is with them that uphold my soul.

*Psalm* xxiii.; cxxi., 3—7.

454 Old Edtn. 448.

SAVE us, O God, we fix our hope in Thee, and to Thy shadowing wing for refuge flee. Though I walk in the valley of the shadow of death, yet will I fear no ill, for Thou art with me. He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: He that keepeth thee will not sleep. Behold, He that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep. The Lord Himself is thy keeper, and He is thy defence on thy right hand, so that the sun shall not burn thee by day, neither the moon by night. The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: yea it is even He that shall keep thy soul.

455 Old Edtn. 449.

SEE what love the Father bestowed on us in His goodness, that we should be called God's own children.

456 Old Edtn. 451.

SEND out Thy light and Thy truth, let them lead me and bring me to Thy holy hill. O God, then will I go unto Thine altar; on the harp we will praise Thee, O Lord our God. Why, O soul, art thou sorrowful, and why cast down within me? Still trust the loving kindness of the God of thy strength, and my tongue shall yet praise Him who hath pleadeth my cause. O Lord our God, Thou wilt save Thine Anointed. Thou wilt hear us from heaven. Though

in chariots some put their faith, our trust is in Thee. They are brought down and fallen, but the Lord is our helper, and we shall not be afraid.

457 *Psalm* xxxi., 18.

SHEW Thy servant the light of Thy countenance, and save me for Thy mercy's sake.

458 Old Edtn. 452. *Psalm* lxxxv., 7.

SHEW us Thy mercy, O Lord, and grant us Thy salvation.

459 *Zechariah* ii., 10, 13.

SING and rejoice, O daughter of Sion, for lo! I come, and I will dwell in the midst of thee, saith the Lord thy God. Be silent, O all flesh, before the Lord, for He is raised up out of His holy habitation.

O come, all ye faithful,
Joyful and triumphant,
O come ye, O come ye to Bethlehem;
Come and behold Him
Born, the King of Angels;
O come, let us adore Him,
O come let us adore Him,
O come, let us adore Him, Christ the Lord. Amen.

460 *Ecclesiasticus* xxxix., 14, 15; ii., 11.

SING a song of praise, bless the Lord in all His works: magnify His Name, and shew forth His praise with the songs of your lips, and with harps. The Lord is full of compassion and mercy, long-suffering, and very pitiful: and forgiveth sin, and healeth in time of affliction. Blessed be the Lord for ever. Amen. Hallelujah.

461 Old Edtn. 453. *Psalm* lxxxi., 1, 4.

SING joyfully unto God our strength; sing loud unto the God of Jacob. Take the song, and bring forth the tim-

brel, the pleasant harp, and the viol. Blow the trumpet in the new moon, even in the time appointed, and at our feast-day. For this is a statute for Israel, and a law of the God of Jacob.

462 *Zephaniah* iii., 14, 15, 17.

SING, O daughter of Zion; shout, O Israel; be glad and rejoice with all the heart, O daughter of Jerusalem. The King of Israel, even the Lord, is in the midst of thee. The Lord, thy God, in the midst of thee is mighty: He will save thee: He will rejoice over thee with joy: He will rest in His love.

463 *Isaiah* xlix., 13, 14, 15; li., 1, 2, 3.
Old Edtn. 454.

SING, O heavens, and be joyful, O earth, break forth into singing, O mountains; for the Lord hath comforted His people, and will have mercy upon His afflicted. But Zion said, the Lord hath forsaken me, and my Lord hath forgotten me. Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? Yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee. Hearken to Me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the Lord, look unto the rock whence ye are hewn; look unto Abraham your father, and unto Sarah that bare you, for I called him alone, and blessed him, and increased him. For the Lord shall comfort Zion, He will comfort all her waste places, and He will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord: joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody. Amen.

464 *Isaiah* xlix., 13, 14; lv., 7; xxx., 18, &c.
Old Edtn. 456.

SING, O heavens, and be joyful, O earth; break forth into singing, O mountains, for the Lord hath comforted His people, and will have mercy on His afflicted. Let not Zion say, The Lord hath forsaken me. Return unto the Lord, and He will have mercy upon you; and to your God, for He will abundantly pardon. Therefore will the Lord wait, that He may be gracious unto you, and therefore will He be exalted, that He may have mercy upon you, for the Lord

is a God of judgment, blessed are they that wait for His salvation.

465 Old Edtn. 455. *Isaiah* xlix., 13; li., 3.

SING, O heavens, and be joyful, O earth, and break forth into singing, O mountains, for the Lord hath comforted His people, and will have mercy upon His afflicted. The Lord shall comfort Zion, He will comfort all her waste places, He will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord: joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.

466 *Isaiah* xlix., 13; xxv., 8, 9; *Ps.* lxxxv., 9—11; xlv., 7.

SING, O heavens, and be joyful O earth, break forth into singing, O mountains, for the Lord hath comforted His people, and will have mercy upon His afflicted. He will swallow up death in victory, and the Lord God will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of His people shall He take away from off all the earth. Lo, this is our God; we have waited for Him, and He will save us: this is the Lord our God, we have waited for Him, we will be glad, and rejoice in His salvation. For His salvation is nigh them that fear Him: that glory may dwell in our land. Mercy and truth are met together: righteousness and peace have kissed each other. Truth shall flourish out of the earth: and righteousness hath looked down from heaven. Thy seat, O God, endureth for ever: the sceptre of Thy kingdom is a right sceptre. Amen.

467 Old Edtn. 461. *Psalm* xxx., 4, 5.

SING praises unto the Lord, O ye saints of His, and give thanks unto Him for a remembrance of His holiness; for His wrath endures but for a moment, and in His pleasure is life: heaviness may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

468 *Psalm* xxx., 4. 5, 13.

SING praises unto the Lord, O ye saints of His, and give thanks unto Him for a remembrance of His holiness; for

His wrath endures but for a moment, and in His pleasure is life; heaviness may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning. Therefore shall every good man sing of Thy praise without ceasing; Oh! my God I will give thanks unto Thee for ever.

469 *Psalm* cxlix.

SING to the Lord a new-made song; let the saints in congregation sing and praise Him. O Israel, rejoice in Him that made thee! let Zion's children be joyful in their King, and let them praise His Holy Name in their dances: with timbrel and harp united, sing His praises.

Like as a father bendeth,
In pity o'er his infant race,
So God the Lord befriendeth,
The meek and lowly heirs of grace.

That we are frail He knoweth,
Like sheep we go astray:
Like grass the reaper moweth,
We fall and fade away.

Like wind that ever flieth,
We are but passing breath;
Thus man each moment dieth,
For life must yield to death.

(*Sung at the same time as the above.*)

Almighty God! preserve us still,
Teach us to heed Thy sovereign will;
In all we do direct us.

Be Thou our shield by day and night,
Make Hope our staff, and Faith our light;
In all our ways protect us.

How blessed and secure is he
Who placeth all his trust in Thee.

* Praise ye the Lord, His acts are mighty; praise Him greatly, for His excellence is great. All breathing life, sing and praise ye the Lord! Hallelujah.*

*——* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

470 *Psalm* xcviii., 1, 10.

SING to the Lord a new made song: for He hath done wonders. The victory He hath gotten with His own right hand and His arm. The Lord hath made known His salvation: He hath shewed His righteousness to the heathen. He remembereth His truth and mercy towards all the house of Israel: all the earth's nations have beheld His salvation. Sing to the Lord all the earth: praise His Name and be joyful. Sing with the harp, and praise Him; with harp and psalm, be thankful. With the trumpet and the cornet, make a joyful noise to the Lord the King. Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof: the round world, and they that dwell therein. Let the water-floods be joyful, and let the hills rejoice together in the Lord: He shall come to judgment. He then shall judge the world with righteousness: and the people with truth. He shall judge with truth the world and the people.

*Psalm* lxviii., 32.

471 Old Edtn. 462.

SING unto God, O ye kingdoms of the earth; O sing praises unto the Lord.

*Psalm* lxviii., 4.

472 Old Edtn. 463.

SING unto God, and sing praises unto His name; O praise Him and rejoice before Him.

*Isaiah* xii., 5, 6.

473 Old Edtn. 464.

SING unto the Lord, for He hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth. *Cry aloud and shout, thou inhabitant of Sion, for great is the Holy one of Israel in the midst of thee.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Psalm* xcvi., 2; xcii., 4, *&c.*

474 Old Editn. 465.

SING unto the Lord and praise His name, be telling of His salvation from day to day. Thou, Lord, hast made us glad through Thy works, and we will rejoice in giving praise for the operation of Thy hands. Thou, O God, hast

shewed us Thy goodness plenteously, and hast let us see our desire upon our enemies. Thou hast been our succour, leave us not, neither forsake us, O God of our salvation. So that we that are Thy people, and sheep of Thy pasture, will give Thee thanks for ever, and will always be shewing forth Thy praise from generation to generation.

*Isaiah* xlii., 10, 12, 13; xl., 22, *&c.*

475 Old Edtn. 466.

SING unto the Lord a new song, ye that go down to the sea, the isles and the inhabitants thereof; let them give glory unto the Lord, and declare His praise. The Lord shall go forth in His might, He shall prevail against His enemies. The Lord who maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters, He shall prevail against His enemies. He sitteth upon the circle of the earth; He stretched out the heavens as a curtain; He speaketh the word, and the winds and sea obey His voice. The Lord shall strengthen us with His arm, and uphold us with His right hand. The Lord our God is with us; He is our Redeemer, even the Holy One of Israel. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* xxx., 4, 11, 12, 13.

476 Old Edtn, 458.

SING unto the Lord, ye that are His saints; and give thanks with remembrance of His holiness. The Lord hath heard me, and taken mercy upon me; the Lord is my helper. Thou hast turned my sorrow into joy; Thou hast put off my sackcloth, and hast compassed me with gladness, that my glory may sing to Thee without grief. O Lord, my God, I shall evermore give thanks unto Thee.

*Psalm* xxx., 4, 5.

477 Old Edtn. 459.

SING unto the Lord, O ye saints of His; and give thanks at the remembrance of His holiness. For His anger endureth but a moment, in His favour is life; weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

*Psalm* lxxxi., 1—4.

478 Old Edtn. 460.

SING we merrily unto God our strength; make a cheerful noise unto the God of Jacob. Take the psalm, bring

hither the tabret, the merry harp, with the lute. Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, even in the time appointed, and upon our solemn feast-day. For this was made a statute for Israel, and a law of the God of Jacob. Hallelujah.

479 Old Edtn. 467.

Sing ye praise, all ye redeemed of the Lord, redeemed from the hand of the foe, from your distresses, from deep affliction, who sat in the shadow of death and darkness. All ye that cry in trouble unto the Lord sing ye praise! give ye thanks! proclaim aloud His goodness! He counteth all your sorrows in the time of need, He comforts the bereaved with His regard. Sing ye praise! give ye thanks! proclaim aloud His goodness! All ye that cried unto the Lord in distress and deep affliction, He counteth all your sorrows in the time of need.

480 Old Edtn. 468.

Sleepers, wake! a voice is calling,
It is the watchman on the walls,
Thou city of Jerusalem:
For lo! the Bridegroom comes:
Arise and take your lamps. Hallelujah!
Awake! His kingdom is at hand;
Go forth to meet your Lord.

481 *Lamentations* i., 1, 2, 4, 9, 12.

Solitary lies the city, she that was full of people! How is she widowed! she that was great among nations; princess among the provinces. How is she put under tribute! Sorely she weepeth in darkness. Her tears are on her cheeks: and no one offereth consolation; yea, all her friends have betrayed her, they are become her enemies. Zion's ways do languish, none come to her solemn feasts. All her gates are desolate: her priests sigh, yea, her virgins are afflicted, and she is in bitterness. Is it nothing to all ye that pass by? Behold, and see if there be any sorrow that is like unto my sorrow. Now

behold, O Lord, look Thou on my affliction; see, the foe hath magnified himself.

Jerusalem, Jerusalem, O turn thee to the Lord thy God! O turn thee unto thy God!

## 482 Old Edtn. 469.

Source of all light and life divine,
We now implore, Thee Lord! on us Thy light let shine
While we adore Thee!
Thou shalt be Lord of all we own,
Send grace to all from zone to zone;
Extend to us Thy love,
And with pleasure
Let us measure,
All the treasures thou hast giv'n—
All our blessing come from heav'n.

Oh! make our hearts Thy dwelling place,
And let us gather
On earth all wisdom, love, and grace
From Thee O God our Father.
Grant us Thy loving kindness free,
Let us in trouble look to Thee;
Thou who made us,
Thou wilt aid us,
Surely lead us—all sustaining,
Where joy alone is reigning. Amen.

## 483 *Nehemiah* ix., 5, 6; *Isaiah* lxii., 15, 16. Old Edtn. 470.

Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever, Blessed be Thy glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise. Thou, even Thou, art Lord alone; Thou hast made the heaven of heavens, with all their hosts, the earth, and all things that are therein; the seas and all that is therein; and Thou preservest them all, and the Host of Heaven worshippeth Thee. Look down from Heaven, and behold from the habitation of Thy holiness and of Thy glory; For Thou, O Lord, art our Father, our Redeemer; Thy name is from everlasting.

484 Old Edtn. 613. *Psalm* lxviii., 28, 29.

STRENGTHEN O Lord, Thy work which Thou hast wrought in us Thy servants: for Thy holy temple's sake, which is in Jerusalem. So shall kings bring their presents unto Thee. Alleluia.

485

STRIKE the cymbals, harps be sounded,
Let the heaven with music ring,
God has shewn His power unbounded,
Praise the Lord Almighty King.

Out of Egypt, on before us,
Cam'st Thou like a shepherd low,
Was Thy staff a cloud wreath o'er us,
And Thine eyes the fire's glow.

Cam'st a shepherd watching o'er us,
Strong of arm to strike the blow,
Cam'st Thy staff the cloud before us,
And Thine eyes the fire's glow.

At Thy will the waves asunder
Parted o'er the arid sand,
Ocean's creatures gazed in wonder,
Crystal walls on either hand;
We Thy sure protection under,
Joyful trod the promised land.

486

SONG OF MIRIAM.

STRIKE your timbrels, Hebrew maidens, Miriam bids upraise the lay;
Mighty is the Lord at all times, mightier hail we Him to-day;
Out of Egypt, as a shepherd guards his flock, and shows the way,
Thou hast led Thy chosen people, fire by night and cloud by day.
Shepherd, Thou hast led us onward, strong Thine arm, and keen Thine eye,

At Thy word the sea obedient, parts and leaves a pathway dry;
At Thy blast the floods congealing stand upright as crystal walls;
Thro' the sea's heart pass we dry-shod, trusting in Thy voice which calls.
As we pass the sky grows darker, voices shout, "We will pursue!"
Armour gleaming, trumpets clanging, Pharaoh's host burst on the view;
Lord of hosts, this hour we perish, help us, Lord, our Rock, prove true.

Voices shout, still pressing onward, "We will pursue and overtake." But hark! What sighings! wailings! moanings! cursing! Hark! the storm! 'Tis the Lord in all His fury! Headlong rush the pent-up waves. Pharaoh's chariots! horse and rider! mighty waters overwhelm them. Fearfulness and dread upon them fall: by darkness and horror are they smitten: drown'd the captains and drown'd the host. Egypt's king! as lead sinks he down beneath the mighty flood. Earth hath swallowed all.

God no more her tide restraining, all her shores the sea regaining,
Ne'er restoreth king or slave, her sad waste at once both shroud and grave.
Strike you timbrels, Hebrew maidens, Miriam bids upraise the lay,
Mighty is the Lord at all times, mightier hail we Him to-day.

487 Old Edtn. 471. *Isaiah* liii., 5.

Surely He hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows. He was wounded for our transgressions; He was bruised for our iniquities; the chastisement of our peace was upon Him; and with His stripes we are healed. All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way, and the Lord hath laid on Him the iniquity of us all.

488 Old Edtn. 472.

SWEET is Thy mercy, Lord!
Before Thy mercy seat
My soul adoring pleads Thy word,
And owns Thy mercy sweet.

Where'er Thy name is blest,
Where'er Thy people meet,
There I delight in Thee to rest,
And find Thy mercy sweet.

Light Thou our weary way,
Lead Thou our wandering feet,
That while we stay on earth, we may
Still find Thy mercy sweet.

Thus shall the heavenly host
Hear all our songs repeat,
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Our joy, Thy mercy sweet.

*Psalm* cxix., 33, 40.

489 Old Edtn. 473.

TEACH me, O Lord, the way of Thy statutes, and I shall keep it unto the end. Give me understanding, and I shall keep Thy law; yea, I shall keep it with my whole heart. Make me to go in the path of Thy commandments; for therein is my desire. Incline my heart unto Thy testimonies; and not to covetousness. Behold my desire is in Thy commandments; O quicken me in Thy righteousness.

*Psalm* cxix., 31, 33, 35,

490 Old Edtn. 475.

TEACH me, O Lord, the way of Thy statutes; and I shall keep it unto the end. I have stuck unto Thy testimonies, O Lord, confound me not. Make me to go in the path of Thy commandments, for therein is my desire.

*Psalm* lxxxvi., 11—16.

491 Old Edtn. 476.

TEACH me Thy way, O Lord, and I will walk in Thy truth: O knit my heart unto Thee, that I may fear Thy name. I will thank Thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart, and will praise Thy name for evermore; for great is

Thy mercy toward me, and Thou hast delivered my soul from the nethermost hell. O God, the proud are risen against me, and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have not set Thee before their eyes. But Thou, O Lord God, art full of compassion and mercy, long-suffering, plenteous in goodness and truth. O turn Thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and help the son of Thine handmaid. Amen.

*Psalm* xxiv., 1—5.

492 Old Edtn. 477.

The earth is the Lord's, and all that therein is; the compass of the world, and they that dwell therein. For He hath founded it upon the seas, and prepared it upon the floods. Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord; or who shall rise up in His holy place? Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart, and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to deceive his neighbour. He shall receive the blessing of the Lord; and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

493 *Psalm* xxiv., 1—10.

The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein. For He hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods. Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord; or who shall stand in His holy place? He that hath clean hands and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation of them that seek Him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Lift up your heads, O ye gates: be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. Who is the King of glory? The Lord mighty in battle. Lift up your heads, O ye gates; lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. Who is the King of glory? The Lord of hosts, He is the King of glory.

494 *Psalm* cxlv., 15—17

The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord, and Thou

givest them their meat in due season. Thou openest Thine hand, and fillest all things living with plenteousness. The Lord is righteous in all His ways, and holy in all His works.

*Psalm* xxxiv., 8, 15, 16, 17.

495 Old Edtn. 478.

The eyes of the Lord are over the righteous, and His ears are open to their prayers; but the countenance of the Lord is against them that do evil. The righteous crieth and the Lord heareth them, and delivereth them out of all their troubles. O taste and see how gracious the Lord is; blessed is the man that trusteth in Him.

*Psalm* xxxiv., 16—32.

496 Old Edtn. 479.

The face of the Lord is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth. The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart, and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit. Many are the afflictions of the righteous, but the Lord delivereth him out of all. The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles. He keepeth all his bones, not one of them is broken. Evil shall slay the wicked, and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate. The Lord redeemeth the souls of His servants, and they that trust in Him shall not be desolate.

*Psalm* xiv 1; xxxvii., 37, 18.

497 Old. Edtn. 480.

The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God, there shall no harm happen unto me. I went by, and lo! he was gone; I sought him, but his place could nowhere be found. The Lord knoweth the days of the godly; and their inheritance shall endure for ever.

*Psalm* civ., 31, 33, 34, 35. *Bible version.*

498 Old Edtn. 482.

The glory of the Lord shall endure for ever. The Lord shall rejoice in His works. I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being. My meditation of Him shall be sweet. I will be glad in the Lord. Bless thou the Lord; O my soul, bless ye the Lord.

*Titus* ii., 11, *&c.*

499 Old Edtn. 481.

THE Grace of God, that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men, and all the ends of the world have seen the salvation of our God. Blessed be He that cometh in the name of the Lord. Hosanna in the Highest. In Him was Life, and the Life was the light of men.

*Psalm* xix., 1—5. *Rev.* xv., 13, &c.

500 Old Edtn. 483.

THE heavens declare the glory of God and the firmament sheweth His handiwork; one day telleth another, and one night certifieth another: there is neither speech nor language, but their voices are heard among them. Their sound is gone out into all lands, and their words into the ends of the world. In them hath He set a tabernacle for the sun, which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a giant to run his course. Great and marvellous are Thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are Thy ways, Thou King of Saints. Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory, and honour, and power; for Thou hast created all things, and for Thy pleasure they are and were created. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* xxi., 1, 3, 4; lxi., 7, *&c.*

501 Old Edtn. 484.

THE king shall rejoice in Thy strength, O Lord, exceeding glad shall he be of Thy salvation. Thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of goodness, and hast set a crown of pure gold upon his head. O Lord, grant him a long life, that his years may endure throughout all generations. He shall dwell before God for ever. O prepare Thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may preserve him. As for his enemies clothe them with shame; but upon himself let his crown flourish. Amen.

*Psalm* xxi., 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 13.

502

THE king shall rejoice in Thy strength, O Lord, exceeding glad shall he be of Thy salvation. Thou hast given him his heart's desire, and hast not denied him the request of his lips. Thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of goodness, and shalt set a crown of pure gold upon his head. His honour is great in Thy salvation: glory and great

worship shalt Thou lay upon him. For Thou shalt give him everlasting felicity: and make him glad with the joy of Thy countenance. Because he putteth his trust in Thee, and in Thy mercy he shall not miscarry. Be Thou exalted, Lord; in Thine own strength: so will we sing, and praise Thy power. Amen.

503 *Isaiah* ix., 2, 6; *Psalm* xcviii., 1.

The light hath shined upon us. For unto us a Child is born, unto us a Son is given, and of His kingdom there shall be no end. Sing unto the Lord a new song, for He hath done marvellous things. Alleluia. Amen.

504 Old Edtn. 485.

The light of the evening now with gloom is blending
All that is mortal to rest is descending:
Even the flower
In the fragrant bower,
Now feels night's power.

Keep distant all danger, all that may offend us,
Thou, Lord, watch o'er us, let angels defend us,
All power possessing,
Evil thoughts pressing,
O send Thy blessing.

From slumber awaking, let Thy love still guard us,
Lord, in Thy goodness with mercy towards us,
To every nation
Throughout all creation,
O give salvation.

505 Old Edtn. 486.

The Lord descended from above,
And bow'd the heavens most high:
And underneath His feet He cast,
The darkness of the sky.

On cherubs, and on cherubims,
Full royally He rode,
And on the wings of mighty winds
Came flying all around.

506 Old Edtn. 487. *Psalm* l., 1, 3, 6, 15.

THE Lord, even the most mighty God, hath spoken, and called the world, from the rising up of the sun, unto the going down thereof. The heavens shall declare His righteousness: for God is Judge Himself. Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: there shall go before Him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stirred up round about Him. Call upon God in the time of trouble: so will He hear thee, and thou shalt praise Him.

507 Old Edtn. 488. *Psalm* l., 1—6, 14, 15, *&c.*

THE Lord, even the most mighty God hath spoken, and called the world from the rising up of the sun, unto the going down thereof. Out of Sion hath God appeared in perfect beauty. Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence. There shall go before Him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stirred up round about Him. He shall call the heaven from above, and the earth that He may judge His people. And the heavens shall declare His righteousness, for God is Judge Himself. Gather my saints together unto me, those that have made a covenant with me with sacrifice. Offer unto God thanksgiving, and pay thy vows unto the most Highest. And call upon me in the time of trouble, so will I hear thee, and thou shalt praise me. Glory be to God on high, and in earth peace, good-will towards men. We praise Thee, we bless Thee, we worship Thee, we glorify Thee, we give thanks to Thee for Thy great glory, O Lord God heavenly King, God the Father Almighty.

508 Old Edtn. 489. *Psalm* lxviii., 11. *Rom.* x., 15, 18.

THE Lord gave the word: great was the company of the preachers. How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace and bring glad tidings of good things! Their sound is gone out into all lands, and their words unto the ends of the world.

509 Old Editn. 490. *Psalm* cxv., 12, 13, 15.

THE Lord hath been mindful of us, and He shall bless us. He shall bless them that fear Him, both small and

great. Ye are the blessed of the Lord: who make heaven and earth.

510 *Exodus* xiii., 5, 9. *Psalm* cxxxvi., 1.

THE Lord hath brought us into a land flowing with milk and honey. Let the Lord's law be ever in our mouth, for with a strong hand hath the Lord brought us out of Egypt. O give thanks unto the Lord, for He is gracious; and His mercy endureth for ever.

511 *Psalm* cxxxii., 13, 14, 16.

THE Lord hath chosen Zion; He hath desired it for His habitation. This is my rest for ever, here will I dwell; for I have desired it. I will also clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

512 *Psalm* cxxvi., 3, 5, 6.

THE Lord hath done great things for us, whereof we are glad. They that sow in tears shall reap in joy. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.

513 Old Edtn. 492. *Psalm* xx., 1—4.

THE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble: the name of the God of Jacob defend thee. Send thee help from the sanctuary; and strengthen thee out of Sion. Remember all thy offerings; and accept thy burnt-sacrifice. Grant thee thy heart's desire; and fulfil all thy mind.

514 Old Edtn. 494. *Psalm* cii., 8, 9, 13, 19, 20, 21.

THE Lord is full of compassion and mercy, long suffering, and of great goodness. He will not alway be chiding, neither keepeth He His anger for ever. Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children, even so is the Lord merciful unto them that fear Him. The Lord hath prepared His seat in heaven, and His kingdom ruleth over all. O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, ye that excel in strength, ye that

fulfil His commandments, and hearken unto the voice of His words. O praise the Lord all ye His hosts, ye servants of His that do His pleasure. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* ciii., 8, 9, 13, 14, *&c.*

515 Old Edtn. 493.

THE Lord is full of compassion and mercy, long-suffering, and of great goodness. He will not alway be chiding, neither keepeth He His anger for ever. Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children, even so is the Lord merciful unto them that fear Him; for He knoweth whereof we are made, He remembereth that we are but dust. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting and world without end. Amen.

516 Old Edtn. 495.

THE Lord is good, fresh acts of grace
His pity still supplies;
His anger moves with slowest pace,
His willing mercy flies.

By angels in heaven
Of every degree,
And saints upon earth,
All praise be addrest:
To God in three persons
One God ever blest,
As it has been, now is,
And always shall be.

Therefore will we the righteous ways,
Of Providence proclaim,
Will sing the praise of God most high,
And celebrate His name.

*Psalm* xcix., 2, 9.

517 Old Edtn. 496.

THE Lord is great in Zion, and high above all people. O magnify the Lord our God, and worship Him upon His holy hill; for the Lord our God is holy.

*Habakkuk* ii., 20.

518 Old Edtn. 499.

THE Lord is in His holy temple; let all the earth keep silence before Him. Hallelujah. Amen.

519 *Psalm* xcvii., 1, 2, 4, 5, 6,

THE Lord is King, the earth may be glad thereof: yea, the multitude of the isles may be glad thereof. Clouds and darkness are round about Him; righteousness and judgment are the habitation of His seat. His lightnings gave shine unto the world: the earth saw it, and was afraid. The hills melted like wax before the presence of the Lord of the whole earth. The heavens have declared his righteousness, and all the people have seen His glory.

520 *Psalm* xciii., 1. *Jeremiah* xlvii., 6. *Psalm* xx,, 7; cxviii., 14; xlvi., 9; cvii., 31, 32.

THE Lord is King, be the people never so impatient; He sitteth between the Cherubims, be the earth never so unquiet. O thou sword of the Lord, put up thyself into the scabbard, rest and be still. Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God. He maketh peace in our borders; and causeth wars to cease in all the world. O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His goodness: and declare the wonders that He doeth for the children of men. That they would exalt Him also in the congregation of the people: and praise Him in the seat of the elders. Hallelujah.

521 Old Edtn. 498. *Psalm* xciii., 1—6.

THE Lord is King; and hath put on glorious apparel; the Lord hath put on His apparel and girded Himself with strength. He hath made the round world so sure that it cannot be moved. Ever since the world began hath Thy seat been prepared; Thou art from everlasting. The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have lift up their voice, the floods lift up their waves. The waves of the sea are mighty and rage horribly; but yet the Lord who dwelleth on high is mightier. Thy testimonies, O Lord, are ever sure. Holiness becometh Thine house for ever. Amen.

522 Old Edtn. 497. *Psalm* xcix., 1, 2, 3.

THE Lord is King, be the people never so impatient; He

sitteth between the Cherubims, be the earth never so unquiet. The Lord is great in Sion, and high above all people. They shall give thanks unto Thy name, which is great, and wonderful, and holy. Hallelujah.

523 *Psalm* cxlv. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.

The Lord is loving unto every man: and His mercy is over all His works. All Thy works praise Thee, O Lord; and Thy saints give thanks unto Thee. They shew the glory of Thy Kingdom: and talk of Thy power; that Thy power, Thy glory, and mightiness of Thy kingdom; might be known unto men. Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom: and Thy law is the truth. Amen.

524 *Psalm* xxvii., 1, 3, 4, 7; xviii., 31, 7, 13, 14; &c.

The Lord is my light, and my salvation; whom then shall I fear: the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom then shall I be afraid. Though a host of men where laid against me: yet shall my heart not be afraid; though there rose up war against me, yet will I put my trust in Him. One Thing have I desired of the Lord which I will require; that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to visit His temple. I will offer in His dwelling an oblation with great gladness: I will sing, and speak praises unto the Lord. For who is God, but the Lord; or who hath any strength, except the Lord? The earth trembled and quaked, the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were removed, He cast forth lightnings, and gave His thunder, and destroyed them. They are brought down, and fallen: but we are risen. O praise the Lord with me: and let us magnify His name together. The Lord is my strength and my shield, my heart hath trusted in Him, and I am helped: therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my song will I praise Him. It is the Lord, that ruleth the sea: the Lord sitteth above the water flood; and the Lord remaineth a King for ever. Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye saints of His: and give thanks unto Him for a remembrance of His holiness. I will remember Thy Name from one generation to another: therefore shall the people give thanks unto Thee, world without end. Amen.

*Psalm* xxvii., 1, 5, 7, 16.

525 Old Edtn. 502.

THE Lord is my light, whom then shall I fear? The Lord is my strength, of whom then shall I be afraid. Oh! wait thou still upon the Lord, and He shall comfort thine heart. For in the time of my trouble He shall hide me in His secret place, and set me up upon a rock of stone. Therefore will I offer in His dwelling an oblation; yea, I will sing and speak praises unto the Lord.

*Psalm* xxvii., 1, 4, 5, 10.

526 Old Edtn. 501.

THE Lord is my light and my salvation, whom then shall I fear; the Lord is the strength of my life, of whom then shall I be afraid? In the time of trouble He shall hide me in His tabernacle, in the secret place of His dwelling, and set me up upon a rock of stone. One thing have I desired, which I will require; even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord for ever, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord. O hide not Thou Thy face from me, nor cast away Thy servant in displeasure. I should utterly have fainted, but that I believe to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

527 *Lamentations* iii., 24; *Habakkuk* iii., 17, 18.

THE Lord is my portion, saith my soul; therefore will I hope in Him. Although the fig tree shall not blossom, neither shall fruit be in the vines; the labour of the olive shall fail, and the fields shall yield no meat; the flock shall be cut off from the fold, and there shall be no herd in the stalls; yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy in the God of my salvation.

*Psalm* xxiii.

528 Old Edtn. 504.

THE Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want; He maketh me to lie down in green pastures, He leadeth me beside still waters; He restoreth my soul; He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death I will fear no evil, for Thou art with me; Thy rod and Thy staff comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the

presence of mine enemies. Thou anointest my head with oil, and my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

529 Old Edtn. 503.

*Psalm* xxiii., &c.

The Lord is my shepherd; therefore can I lack nothing. He shall feed me in a green pasture, and lead me forth beside the waters of comfort. He shall convert my soul, and bring me forth in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake. Though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for Thou art with me. The Lord upholdeth all such as fall, and lifteth up all those that are down. The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord, and Thou givest them their meat in due season. Thou openest Thine Hand and fillest all things living with plenteousness. My mouth shall speak the praises of the Lord, and let all flesh give thanks unto His Holy name, for ever and ever.

530 Old Edtn. 505.

*Psalm* xxiii., 1—6.

The Lord is my shepherd, therefore can I lack nothing. He shall feed me in a green pasture, and lead me forth beside the waters of comfort. He shall convert my soul, and bring me forth in the paths of righteousness, for His name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for Thou art with me; Thy rod and Thy staff comfort me. Thou shalt prepare a table before me against them that trouble me; Thou hast anointed my head with oil, and my cup shall be full. But Thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever. Amen.

531

*Psalm* xxiii.

The Lord is my shepherd: I shall not want. He maketh me to rest in green pastures, He leadeth me beside still waters; He giveth peace unto my soul; He leadeth me in paths of goodness for His Name's sake. Yea, though I walk through death's dark vale of shadows,

no evil will I fear: for thou art still with me. Thy rod and staff, they comfort me. Thou preparest here a table for me in presence of mine enemies, my head with oil Thou anointest; my cup runneth over, yea, surely peace and mercy all my life shall follow me; and I will dwell with God for evermore.

532 *Psalm* xxiii.

The Lord is my Shepherd, I never shall want
For lack of His mercies my soul shall not pant:
In pleasant green pastures I daily abide,
He leads me the peaceful still waters beside.

My soul He restoreth, and for His Name's sake,
The path of true righteousness bids me to take;
Yea tho' I pass thro' death's dark valley and shade,
I will not by evil be ever dismay'd.

For Thou art my Shepherd, and with me alway,
Thy rod and Thy staff are my comfort and stay:
My table Thou spreadest in presence of foes,
My head Thou anointest, my cup overflows;

Thy goodness and mercy shall follow me still,
While life's earnest duties I daily fulfil;
Till joyous my spirit shall claim its reward,
And dwell evermore in the house of the Lord!

533 *Psalm* cxviii., 14, 15, 16, 17, *&c.*

The Lord is my strength, and my song: and is become my salvation. The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass. The right hand of the Lord hath the pre-eminence: the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass. I shall not die, but live: and declare the works of the Lord. The Lord hath chastened and corrected me: but He hath not given me over unto death. Open me the gates of righteousness: that I may go into them, and give thanks unto the Lord. This is the gate of the Lord: the righteous shall enter into it. I will thank Thee, for Thou hast heard me: and art become my salvation. Thou art my God, and I will thank Thee, Thou art my God, and I will praise Thee. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* cxviii., 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 29.

534 Old Edtn. 506.

*The Lord is my strength and my song, and He is become my salvation. The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass. This is the day which the Lord hath made, we will rejoice and be glad in it.* Help me now, O Lord: O Lord, send us now prosperity. Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord: we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the house of the Lord. O give thanks unto the Lord, for He is gracious, and His mercy endureth for ever.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Exodus* xv., 2, 11, 18.

535 Old Edtn. 507.

The Lord is my strength and my song, and He is become my salvation; He is my God, I will exalt him. Who is like unto Thee, O Lord, among the Gods: glorious in holiness, fearful in praises, doing wonders. The Lord shall reign for ever. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* cxviii., 14, 28.

536 Old Edtn. 509.

The Lord is my strength, and my song, and is become my salvation. Thou art my God, and I will thank Thee: Thou art my God, and I will praise Thee. O give thanks unto the Lord, for He is gracious, and His mercy endureth for ever. Hallelujah.

*Psalm* cxviii., 14, 19, 22, 24.

537 Old Edtn. 510.

The Lord is my strength and my song, and is become my salvation. Open me the gates of righteousness, that I may go into them, and give thanks unto the Lord. The same stone which the builders refused, is become the head stone of the corner. This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it. Hallelujah. Amen.

538 *Psalm* cxviii., 14, 17, 29.

The Lord is my strength and my song, and is become

my salvation. I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the Lord. O give thanks unto the Lord, for He is gracious, and His mercy endureth for ever.

539 *St. John* x., 11; xx., 2, 15; *St. Matt.* xxviii., 6.

THE Lord is our Good Shepherd, who layeth down His life for us, the sheep He hath chosen. He bore meekly for us all the bitterness of death. Alleluia. Behold, my Lord hath been taken away by night! O where have you laid our Master's precious body? If thou hast removed Him, tell me where He is hidden, that I may seek Him. Jesus from death is arisen! To Galilee He goes before you. Alleluia.

540 *Psalm* cxlv., 17, 18, 19; lxi., 5, *&c.*
Old Edtn. 511.

THE Lord is righteous in all His ways, and holy in all His works. *The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon Him; yea, all such as call upon Him faithfully. He will fulfil the desire of them that fear Him, He also will hear their cry, and will help them.* Thou, Lord, hast heard our desires, and given an heritage unto those that fear Thy name. Therefore shall every good man sing of Thy praise without ceasing. Hallelujah. Amen.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

541 Old Edtn. 512.

THE Lord is righteous in all His ways, and holy in all His works. The Lord upholdeth all such as fall, and lifteth up all those that are down.

542 *Chorale for Easter.*

THE Lord is risen again:
Christ hath broken every chain.
To Him Who gave for us His life,
Who for us endured the strife,
Sing praises evermore.

He who for our sins and loss
Made atonement on the Cross,

He reigns in glory now on high;
He pleads for us and hears our cry:
To Him all praise be given.

Hallelujah!
O Lamb of God! to Thee we pray,
Take all our guilt and sin away,
Make us to rise with Thee.

543 *Psalm* cxix., 57. *Wisdom of Sol.* v., 15, 16. *&c.*
Old Edtn. 513.

The Lord is the portion of the just who keep His law. They shall live for ever: their reward is with the Lord, and the care of them is with the Most High. They shall receive a kingdom of glory, and a crown of beauty at the hand of the Lord.

Blessed for ever be the Eternal King:
For evermore Jehovah's praises sing.

544 *Ecclus.* xliii., 11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 29.
Old Edtn. 514.

The Lord is very great and terrible, marvellous in His power; He is great, above all His works. Look upon the rainbow, and praise Him that made it: beautiful it is in the brightness thereof, it compasseth the heaven with a glorious circle, and the hand of the Most High hath bended it. He maketh the snow to fall apace, and sendeth swiftly the lightnings of His judgment; the hoar frost also He poureth on the ground, and the eye marvelleth at the beauty of the whiteness thereof. When the cold north wind bloweth, and the water is congealed into ice, it is clothed as with a breast-plate. O how unsearchable are all His works, and His ways are past finding out. At His sight the mountains are shaken, and at His will the south wind bloweth; the noise of the thunder, the northern storm, and the whirlwind, make the earth tremble. Sing unto God, and sing praises unto His name; and magnify Him that rideth upon the heavens: praise Him in His name Jehovah, yea, and rejoice before Him. Amen.

545 *Psalm* xviii., 47, 48, 49, 50, 51.

The Lord liveth, and blessed be my strong helper:

and praised be the God of my salvation. Even the God that seeth that I be avenged: and subdueth the people unto me. It is He that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth me up above mine adversaries: Thou shalt rid me from the wicked man. For this cause will I give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, among the Gentiles: and sing praises unto His name. Great prosperity giveth He to His Anointed: and to His seed for evermore. Hallelujah. Amen.

546 *Psalm* xxxvii., 23, 24, 28.

The Lord ordereth a good man's going: and maketh his way acceptable to himself. Though he fall, he shall not be cast away: for the Lord upholdeth him with His hand. For the Lord loveth the thing that is right: He forsaketh not His that be godly, but they are preserved for ever.

*Psalm* cxlv., 21, 22.

547 Old Edtn. 515.

The Lord preserveth all them that love Him, but scattereth abroad all the ungodly. My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord, and let all flesh give thanks unto His Holy name, for ever and ever. Amen.

*Psalm* xcvii., 10, 11, 12.

548 Old Edtn. 516.

The Lord preserveth the souls of His saints; He shall deliver them from the hand of the ungodly. There is sprung up a light for the righteous, and joyful gladness for such as are true-hearted. Rejoice in the Lord ye righteous, and give thanks for a remembrance of His holiness.

549 Old Edtn. 517.

The Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion. Grant thee thy heart's desire, and fulfil all thy mind. Our God hath sent forth strength for us. Confirm the thing, O God, that Thou hast wrought in us. O God, wonderful art Thou in Thy holy places, even the God of Israel. He will give strength and power unto His people. Blessed be God.

550 *Isaiah* li., 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11.

THE Lord shall comfort Zion, He will comfort all her waste places. He will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord. Joy and gladness shall be found therein; thanksgiving and the voice of melody. Lift up your eyes to the heavens and look upon the earth beneath. For the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment: but My salvation shall be for ever. Hearken unto Me, ye that know righteousness; neither be ye afraid of their revilings, fear ye not the reproach of men. My righteousness shall be for ever, and My salvation from generation to generation. Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the Lord: awake, as in the ancient days, in the generations of old. The redeemed of the Lord shall return and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head; they shall obtain gladness and joy; sorrow and mourning shall flee away.

551 Old Edtn. 519. *Isaiah* li., 3.

THE Lord will comfort Zion, He will comfort all her waste places, and make her like Eden, like the garden of the Lord: joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.

*Hallelujah to the Father, and the Son of God. Praise the Lord, ye everlasting choir, in holy songs of joy. Worlds unborn shall sing His glory: the exalted son of God. Praise the Lord in holy songs of joy.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

552 Old Edtn. 518. *Isaiah* li., 3; lii., 8.

THE Lord will comfort Zion, even her waste places. He will make her desert like the garden of the Lord; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving and the voice of melody. The Lord will wipe away tears from off every eye and there shall be no more death; neither shall there be any more pain. The rebuke of His people shall He take away. The watchmen shall lift up the voice; together shall they sing, when the Lord shall bring again Zion. Break forth into singing for the Lord hath redeemed His people.

553 Old Edtn. 831. *Psalm* ix., 7, 8. 9.

THE Lord shall endure for ever: He hath also prepared His seat for judgment. He shall judge the world in righteousness: and minister true judgment unto His people. The Lord will be a defence for the oppressed: even a refuge in the time of trouble. I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord: and I will sing of all Thy marvellous works.

554 Old Edtn. 520. *Job* xxxviii., 7; *S. Luke* ii., 11, *&c*,

THE morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy. For unto you is born this day, in the city of David, a Saviour which is Christ the Lord. *Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, all ye that love her; rejoice, all ye that mourn for her. For thus saith the Lord; I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the Gentiles as a flowing stream.* Hallelujah.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

555 Old Edtn. 521.

THE nations are the Lord's, they are His Christ's. For all the Gentiles come before Thee, and shall worship Thy name. Now are made manifest Thy glorious law, and judgments.

556 Old Edtn. 522. *Romans* xiii., 12.

THE night is far spent, the day is at hand; let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the whole armour of light.

557 *Psalm* cxix., *Part* xi., 5, 6—*Part* x., 7.

THE proud have digged pits for me, which are not after Thy law. They persecute me falsely: O be Thou my help. Let such as fear Thee and have known Thy testimonies be turned unto me.

558 *Wisdom* v., 15, 16.

THE righteous live for evermore; their reward also is

with the Lord, and the care of them is with the Most High. Therefore shall they receive a glorious kingdom, and a beautiful crown from the Lord's hand: for with His right hand shall He cover them, and with His arm shall He protect them.

*Psalm* xxxvii., 40, 41.

559 Old Edtn. 525.

THE salvation of the righteous cometh of the Lord, who is also their strength in the time of trouble. And the Lord shall stand by them and save them. He shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they put their trust in Him.

560 Old Edtn. 526.

THE sorrows of death had closed all around me, and hell's dark terrors had got hold upon me, with trouble and deep heaviness; but, said the Lord, come, arise from the dead, and awake, thou that sleepest, I bring thee salvation. We called through the darkness, Watchman, will the night soon pass? The watchman only said, Though the morning will come, the night will come also; ask ye, enquire ye, ask if ye will, enquire ye, return again, ask; Watchman, will the night soon pass? The night is departing, the day is approaching; therefore let us cast off the works of darkness, and let us gird on the armour of light.

*Let all men thank the Lord; our joyful praise be given
With heart and voice to Him who reigns in highest heaven;
To God the Father praise; and praise to God the Son:
To God the Holy Ghost be equal homage done.* Amen.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

*Wisdom* iii., 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8.

561 Old Edtn. 527.

THE souls of the righteous are in the hands of God, and there shall no torment touch them. In the sight of the unwise they seem to die, and their departure is taken for misery, but they are in peace. For though they be punished in the sight of men, yet is their hope full of immortality. For God hath proved them, and found them worthy of Himself; and in the day of their visitation they shall shine. They shall judge the nations, and have

dominion over the people, and their Lord shall reign for ever. Amen.

562 *Wisdom* iii., 1, 2, 3.
Old Edtn. 528.

THE souls of the righteous are in the hand of God, and there shall no torment touch them. In the sight of the unwise they seemed to die, and their departure is taken for misery, and their going from us to be utter destruction. But they are in peace.

563 *Romans* viii.

THE Spirit also helpeth us, for we know not what we should rightly pray for; therefore, the Spirit intercedeth for us with inexpressible groanings.

*The Searcher of Hearts ever knoweth the mind dwelling in the Spirit, because He pleads for all the saints, according to the will of God.

Look down, Holy Dove; Spirit bow;
Descend from Heaven and help us now.
Inspire our hearts while humbly kneeling,
To pray with zeal and contrite feeling;
Prepare us through Thy cleansing power,
For death, at life's expiring hour:
That we may find the grave a portal
To Thee in heaven, and life immortal.
Hallelujah. Hallelujah. *

* —— * Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

564 Old Edtn. 529.

THE voice of the Lord is mighty in operation. The voice of the Lord is a glorious voice. The Lord of hosts is with us, the God of Jacob is our refuge.

565 *Lamentations* i., 4, 5, 11, 12, 16.
Old Edtn. 530.

THE ways of Zion do mourn, because none come to the solemn feasts, all her gates are desolate, her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted, and she is in bitterness. For these things I weep, mine eye runneth down with water. Her adversaries are the chief, her enemies prosper, for the

Lord hath afflicted her. For the multitude of her transgressions the Lord hath afflicted her. See, O Lord, and consider, for I am become vile. Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by? behold, and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow. The Lord hath trodden under foot all my mighty men in the midst of me; He hath called an assembly against me, to crush my young men; the Lord hath trodden under foot the virgin, the daughter of Judah. For these things I weep, mine eye runneth down with water, because the Comforter that should relieve my soul is far from me.

566 *Isaiah* xxxv., 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10.
Old Edtn. 531.

The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose; It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice with joy and singing. Say to them of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not, behold your God will come, even God; He will come and save you. Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing; for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert, And a highway shall be there, it shall be called the way of holiness, the unclean shall not pass over it; but the redeemed shall walk there. And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come to Zion with songs, and everlasting joy upon their heads; they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

567 *Isaiah* xxxv., 1—6, 8, 9, 10.
Old Edtn. 532.

The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose. It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice, even with joy and singing; the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon; they shall see the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God. Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees. Say to them that are of a fearful heart, be strong, fear not; behold your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompense; He will come and save you. Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf unstopped. Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and

the tongue of the dumb shall sing; for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert. And a highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called the way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it, but it shall be for those; the way-faring men, though fools shall not err therein. No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there, but the redeemed shall walk there. And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come to Zion with songs, and everlasting joy upon their heads; they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

568 Old Edtn. 533. 1 *Cor.* xv., 54, 55, 56, 57.

THEN shall be brought to pass the saying that is written; Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is thy sting? O grave where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin: and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory, through our Lord Jesus Christ.

569 Old Edtn. 534. *Isaiah* xxxv., 5, 6; xl., 11, *&c.*

THEN shall the eyes of the blind be opened, and the ears of the deaf unstopped; then shall the lame man leap as a hart, and the tongue of the dumb shall sing. He shall feed His flock like a shepherd, and He shall gather the lambs with His arm and carry them in His bosom, and gently lead those that are with young. Come unto Him all ye that labour, and are heavy laden, and He will give you rest. Take His yoke upon you, and learn of Him, for He is meek, and lowly of heart, and ye shall find rest unto your souls, His yoke is easy and His burden is light.

570 Old Edtn. 535.

THEN shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in their heavenly Father's realm. *O come every one that thirsteth, O come to the waters; come to Him: O hear, and your souls shall live for ever.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

571 *St. John* xix., 16 17; *St. Luke* xxiii., 27, 28, 30.

THEN unto them he delivered Him, that they might crucify Him. They then took Jesus, and straightway to Golgotha they led Him. There followed after Him a multitude of men and women, bewailing and lamenting for Him. Daughters of Zion, weep not for me, weep for yourselves and your children. For surely the days are coming, when they shall exclaim to the mountains, Fall down on us; and to the hills hide us.

* He leaves His heavenly portals.
Endures the griefs of mortals,
To raise our fallen race!
O love beyond expressing,
He gains for us a blessing,
He saves us by redeeming grace.

When Thou, O sun, art shrouded,
By night or tempest clouded,
Thy rays no longer dart,
Though earth be dark and dreary,
If, Jesus, Thou art near me,
'Tis cloudless day within my heart.

For death, which sin engenders,
He full atonement renders,
If contrite we believe.
Then humbly bow before Him,
Let all the earth adore Him,
Who dies for man, that man may live.

572 *S. Luke* ii, 8—14. *Isaiah* ix., 6.
Old Edtn. 539.

*THERE were shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flocks by night. And lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them, and they were sore afraid. And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people, for unto you is born this day, in the City of David, a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host, praising God, and saying, Glory to God in the highest, and peace on earth, goodwill towards men.* For unto us

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

a Child is born, unto us a Son is given, and the government shall be upon His shoulder, and His name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, the Mighty God, the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.

573

THERE shall a star from Jacob come forth,
And dash in pieces Princes and Nations.
As bright the star of morning gleams,
So Jesus sheddeth glorious beams
Of light and consolation! Thy word, O Lord,
Radiance darting, truth imparting,
Gives salvation: Thine be praise and adoration!

*Revelation* vii., 14, 15, 16, 17.

574 Old Edtn. 537.

THESE are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes and made them white in the Blood of the Lamb. Therefore are they before the Throne of God, and serve Him day and night in His temple: and He that sitteth on the Throne shall dwell among them. They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat. For the Lamb which is in the midst of the Throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

*Revelation* xiv., 4, 5.

575 Old Edtn. 536.

THESE are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever He goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the first-fruits unto God and the Lamb. And in their mouth was found no guile, for they are without fault before the throne of God.

*Revelation* xiv., 4.

576 Old Edtn. 538.

THESE were redeemed from among men, being the first-fruits unto God and unto the Lamb.

*S. John* xx., 13; 1 *Cor.* xv. 55, 57.

577 Old Edtn. 99.

THEY have taken away my Lord, and I know not where

they have laid Him. Woman, why weepest thou? Because they have taken away my Lord, and I know not where they have laid Him. Woman, why weepest thou? whom seekest thou? Sir, if thou have borne Him hence, tell me where thou hast laid Him. Mary! Master! O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? Thanks be to God, who giveth us the victory, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Alleluia. Amen.

*Psalm* cvii., 23—30.

578 Old Edtn. 542.

They that go down to the sea in ships: these men see the works of the Lord, and His wonders in the deep. For at His word the stormy wind ariseth, which lifteth up the waves thereof. They are carried up to heaven, and down again to the deep; their soul melteth away because of trouble. They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wit's end. So when they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, He delivereth them out of their distress. For He maketh the storm to cease, so that the waves thereof are still. Then are they glad, because they are at rest, and so He bringeth them unto the haven where they would be. O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness, and declare the wonders that He doeth for the children of men. That they would exalt Him also in the congregation of the people, and praise Him in the seat of the elders.

*Psalm* cvii., 23—28, 31.

579 Old Edtn. 543.

They that go down to the sea in ships, and occupy their business in great waters; these men see the works of the Lord, and His wonders in the deep. For at His word the stormy wind ariseth, which lifteth up the waves thereof. They are carried up to the heaven, and down again to the deep; their soul melteth away because of the trouble. So when they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, He delivered them out of their distress. O that man would therefore praise the Lord for His goodness, and declare the wonders that He doeth for the children of men. Amen.

*Psalm* cxxv., 1.

580 Old Edtn. 545.

They that put their trust in the Lord, shall be even as

Mount Sion, which may not be removed, but standeth fast for ever.

581 Old Edtn. 544. *Isaiah* xl., 31.

THEY that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk and not faint.

582 Old Edtn. 540. 2 *Samuel* i., 23; *Wisdom* v., 5, *&c.*

THEY were lovely and pleasant in their lives, and in death they were not divided; they were swifter than eagles, they were stronger than lions. How are they numbered among the children of God, and their lot is among the saints! As gold is in the furnace hath He tried them, and received them as a burnt-offering. And in the time of their visitation they shall shine, and run to and fro like sparks among the stubble. Faint not to be strong in the Lord, that He may confirm you, cleave unto Him, for the Lord Almighty is God alone, and beside Him there is no other Saviour.

583 *Psalm* cxviii., 24, 25, 28.

THIS is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it. Help me now, O Lord; O Lord, send us now prosperity. Thou art my God, and I will thank Thee; Thou art my God and I will praise Thee.

584 Old Edtn. 547. *Psalm* cxviii., 24; cvii., 31, *&c.*

THIS is the day which the Lord hath made, we will rejoice. A sound of battle was heard in the land, and of great destruction; but the Lord hath delivered us from the hands of our enemies. Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy name be the glory. O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His goodness, and declare the wonders that He doeth for the children of men. We cried unto the Lord, and the Lord saved us from our distress. He maketh peace in our borders, and filleth us with the flour of wheat.

585 *Psalm* cxviii., 24; xlvi., 11; cvii., 1.

This is the day which the Lord hath made: we will rejoice and be glad in it. The Lord of Hosts is with us: The God of Jacob is our refuge. O give thanks unto the Lord, for He is gracious: and His mercy endureth for ever. Amen.

586 Old Edtn. 549. *Psalm* xliv., 5—9.

Thou art my King, O God; send help unto Jacob. Through Thee we will overthrow our enemies, and in Thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us. For I will not trust in my bow, it is not my sword that shall help me. But it is Thou that savest us from our enemies, and puttest them to confusion that hate us. We make our boast of God all day long, and will praise Thy name for ever.

587 Old Edtn. 550. *From the Burial Service.*

Thou knowest, Lord, the secrets of our hearts; shut not Thy merciful ears to our prayer, but spare us, Lord most holy, O God most mighty, O holy and most merciful Saviour, Thou most worthy Judge eternal, suffer us not at our last hour, for any pains of death, to fall from Thee. Amen.

588 Old Edtn. 552. *Psalm* lxv., 1, 2, 5, 7, 9.

Thou, O God, art praised in Zion; unto Thee shall the vow be performed in Jerusalem. Thou that hearest the prayer, be merciful unto our sins. Thou shalt shew us wonderful things, O God of our salvation: Thou art the hope of all the ends of the earth. Thou stillest the raging of the sea; the noise of his waves, and the madness of the people. *Thou visitest the earth and blessest it; Thou crownest the year with Thy goodness.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

589 Old Edtn. 553. *Psalm* lxv., 1—5; lxviii., 19.

Thou, O God, art praised in Zion, and unto Thee shall

the vow be performed in Jerusalem. Thou that hearest the prayer, unto Thee shall all flesh come; my misdeeds prevail against me, O be Thou merciful unto our sins. Blessed is the man whom Thou choosest, and receivest unto Thee; he shall dwell in Thy courts, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of Thy house, even of Thy holy temple. Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in Thy righteousness, O God of our salvation; Thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that remain in the broad sea. Praised be the Lord daily, even the God who helpeth us, and poureth His benefits upon us.

590 Old Edtn. 551. *Psalm* xc., 1, 2.

Thou Lord our refuge hast been from age to age. Ere Thou hadst brought forth the mountains or the earth hadst formed. Thou art God from everlasting, and world without end.

591 Old Edtn. 555. *Isaiah* xxvi., 3, 4.

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on Thee, because he trusteth in Thee. Trust in the Lord for ever: the Lord Jehovah is everlasting strength. Hallelujah.

592 *Isaiah* xxvi., 3, 19.

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on Thee: because he trusteth in Thee. Thy dead men shall live, together with my dead body shall they arise. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust: for thy dew is as the dew of herbs, and the earth shall cast out her dead. Amen.

593 Old Edtn. 556. *Isaiah* xxvi., 3. *Psalm* cxxxix., 11. 1 *S. John*, 1, *&c.*

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on Thee. The darkness is no darkness with Thee, but the night is as clear as the day; the darkness and light to Thee are both alike. God is light, and in Him is no darkness at all. O let my soul live, and it shall praise Thee. For Thine is the kingdom, the power and the glory, for evermore.

594 *Isaiah* lvii., 15, 16, 18, 19, 6, 7.

THUS saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose Name is Holy: I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones. For I will not contend for ever, neither will I be always wroth. I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts unto him and to his mourners. Peace, peace to him that is far off, and to him that is near, saith the Lord. *Seek ye the Lord while He may be found, call ye upon Him while He is near. Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the Lord, and He will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for He will abundantly pardon.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

595 Old Edtn. 557: *Haggai* ii., 6, 7. *Malachi* iii., 1, *&c.*

THUS saith the Lord of Hosts, yet once, a little while and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, the sea, and the dry land; and I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come. The Lord whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to His temple, even the messenger of the covenant whom ye delight in; behold He shall come, saith the Lord of Hosts. But who may abide the day of His coming? And who shall stand when He appeareth? For He is like a refiner's fire. And He shall purify the sons of Levi, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness.

596 Old Edtn. 558. *Isaiah* xlix., 7, 13, 22, 23, 26.

THUS saith the Lord, the Redeemer of Israel, and His Holy one, to him whom man despiseth, whom the nation abhorreth, to a servant of rulers: Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because of the Lord that is faithful, and the Holy One of Israel, and He shall choose thee. Sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O earth, and break forth into singing, O mountains, for the Lord hath comforted His people, and will have mercy upon His afflicted. Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will lift up

Mine hand to the Gentiles, and kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and queens thy nursing mothers, and all shall know that I am the Lord. Hallelujah. Amen.

*Psalm* xxxvi., 5, 6, 7.

597 Old Edtn. 559.

*Thy mercy, O Lord, reachest unto the Heavens, and Thy faithfulness unto the clouds. Thy righteousness standeth like the strong mountains; Thy judgments are like the great deep. *How excellent is Thy mercy, O Lord; and the children of men shall put their trust under the shadow of Thy wings.

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

598 *Ps.* lxix., 21. *Lament.* i., 12. *Isaiah* liii., 8. *Ps.* xvi., 11. *Ps.* xxiv., 8, 9, 10.

Thy rebuke hath broken His heart: He is full of heaviness: He looked for some to have pity on Him, but there was no man, neither found He any to comfort Him. Behold and see, if there be any sorrow like unto His sorrow. He was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgressions of Thy people was He stricken. But Thou didst not leave His soul in hell: nor didst Thou suffer Thy Holy One to see corruption. Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up ye everlasting doors: and the King of glory shall come in. Who is the King of glory? It is the Lord, strong and mighty: even the Lord of hosts, He is the King of glory.

*Psalm* lxxvii., 13—18.

599 Old Edtn. 561.

Thy way, O God, is holy, who is so great a God as our God? Thou art the God that doeth wonders. Thou hast mightily delivered Thy people. The waters saw Thee, O God, the waters saw Thee, and were afraid; the depths also were troubled. The clouds poured out water, the air thundered, and thine arrows went abroad. The voice of Thy thunder was heard round about: the lightnings shone upon the ground: the earth was moved, and shook withal.

*Psalm* cxix., 105—111.

600 Old Edtn. 562.

Thy word is a lantern unto my feet, and a light unto my

path. I have sworn, and am steadfastly purposed to keep Thy righteous judgment. I am troubled above measure: quicken me, O Lord, according to Thy word. Let the freewill offerings of my mouth please Thee, O Lord; and teach me Thy judgments. The ungodly have laid a snare for me, but yet I swerved not from Thy commandments. Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage for ever: and why? they are the very joy of my heart. Hallelujah.

601 Old Edtn. 563.

To God on high be thanks and praise,
Who deigns our bonds to sever:
His cares our drooping souls upraise
And harm shall reach us never.
On Him we rest, with faith assured,—
Of all that live the Mighty Lord,
For ever and for ever.

602 Old Edtn. 565.

To Thee all angels cry aloud, the heavens and all the powers therein. To Thee cherubin and seraphin continually do cry: Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God of Sabaoth. Heaven and earth are full of the majesty of Thy glory.

603 Old Edtn. 566. *Daniel* ix., 9, 10, 24.

To the Lord our God belong mercies and forgivenesses, though we have rebelled against Him; neither have we obeyed the voice of the Lord our God, to walk in His laws, which He set before us. O Lord, correct me but with judgment: not in Thine anger, lest Thou bring me to nothing.

604 *Isaiah* xxvi., 4. *Habakkuk* iii., 17, 18.

Trust ye in the Lord for ever: for in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting strength. Although the fig-tree shall not blossom, neither shall fruit be in the vines; the labour of the olive shall fail, and the fields shall yield no meat; the flock shall be cut off from the fold, and there shall be no herd in the stalls; yet will I rejoice in the Lord, I will joy in the God of my salvation.

605 Old Edtn. 567. *Psalm* cxxxix., 23, 24.

TRY me, O God, and seek the ground of my heart; prove me and examine my thoughts. Look well if there be any way of wickedness in me; and lead me in the way everlasting. Amen.

606 Old Edtn. 568. *Psalm* xc., 13.

TURN Thee again, O Lord, at the last, and be gracious unto Thy servants.

607 *Psalm* lxxx., 19, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12.

TURN Thee again, O Lord God of hosts, shew the light of Thy countenance upon us, and we shall be whole. O Lord God of hosts: how long wilt Thou be angry with Thy people that prayeth? Thou feedest them with the bread of tears: and givest them plenteousness of tears to drink. Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: Thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it, and when it had taken root it filled the land. The hills were covered with its shadow, and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedar-trees. Why hast Thou broken down her hedge: that all they who pass by pluck off her grapes?

608 Old Edtn. 569 *Psalm* xxv., 15, 16, 17, 19.

TURN Thee unto me, O Lord, and have mercy upon me, for I am desolate and in misery. The sorrows of my heart are enlarged; O bring Thou me out of my troubles. Look upon my adversity, and forgive me all my sins. O keep my soul and deliver me, let me not be confounded, for I have put my trust in Thee.

609 Old Edtn. 570. *Psalm* li., 9, 10, 11.

TURN Thy face from my sins, and put out all my misdeeds. Make me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me. Cast me not away from Thy presence and take not Thy Holy Spirit from me.

610 *Psalm* li., 9. 10, 11, 17, 12, 13.

TURN Thy face from my sins, and put out all my misdeeds. Make me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me. Cast me not away from Thy presence, and take not Thy Holy Spirit from me. The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit: a broken and a contrite heart Thou wilt not despise. O give me the comfort of Thy help again, and stablish me with Thy free Spirit; then shall I teach Thy ways unto the wicked, and sinners shall be converted unto Thee.

611 *Psalm* lxxxviii., 13; xiii., 3; vi., 4.
Old Edtn. 571.

UNTO Thee have I cried, O Lord, and early shall my prayer come before Thee. Consider and hear me, O Lord, lighten mine eyes, that I sleep not in death. Turn Thee, O Lord, and deliver my soul; O save me for Thy mercy's sake. Amen.

612 *Psalm* xxv., 1, 2, 3, 4.
Old Edtn. 572.

Unto Thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul; my God, I have put my trust in Thee, O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies triumph over me. For all they that hope in Thee shall not be ashamed; but such as transgress without a cause shall be put to confusion. Shew me Thy ways O Lord, and teach me Thy paths. Lead me forth in Thy truth, and learn me, for Thou art the God of my salvation; in Thee hath been my hope all the day long.

613 *Psalm* xxv., 1.
Old Edtn. 573.

UNTO Thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul; my God, I have put my trust in Thee; O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies triumph over me.

614 *Psalm* xxviii., 2, 3, 7.

UNTO Thee will I cry, O Lord my strength! Think no scorn of me; lest if Thou make as though Thou hearest not, I become like them that go down into the pit. Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I hold up my

hands towards the mercy-seat of Thy holy temple. O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and wicked doers, which speak friendly with their neighbours, but imagine mischief in their hearts. Praised be the Lord, for He hath heard the voice of my humble petitions, Hallelujah. Amen.

615 *Hebrews* i., 5, 6.

Unto which of the angels said He at any time, Thou art My Son, this day have I begotten Thee?

*Let all the angels of God worship Him.

*Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

616 *Malachi* iv., 2; *Isaiah* lx., 20.

Unto you that fear My Name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in His wings.

Thy sun shall no more go down: for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy mourning shall be ended.

617 Old Edtn. 574. *Psalm* li., 2, 3.

Wash me throughly from my wickedness, and cleanse me from my sin. For I acknowledge my transgression, and my sin is ever before me.

618 Old Edtn. 575. *Ephesians* ii., 19, 20.

We are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow-citizens with the saints, and of the household of God: and are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the chief corner-stone.

619 *Acts* xiii., 32, 33.

We declare unto you glad tidings, how that the promise which was made unto the fathers, God hath fulfilled the same unto us their children, in that He hath raised up Jesus again.

620 Old Edtn. 576. *Revelation* xi., 17; xv., 4, *&c.*

We give Thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come, because Thou hast taken to Thee Thy great power, and hast reigned. Who shall not fear Thee, O Lord, and glorify Thy Name, for Thou only art holy.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost: As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

621 Old Edtn. 577. *Psalm* xliv., 1—6.

We have heard with our ears, O Lord, and our fathers have told us, of the mighty works that Thou hast done in their time of old: how Thou didst drive out the heathen with Thy hand, and plant them in. For they gat not their land by their own sword; it was not their own arm that helped them. But it was Thy right hand, Thine arm and the light of Thy countenance. Thou art my King, O God, send help unto Jacob. Through Thee will we overthrow our enemies; and in Thy name will we tread them down that rise up against us.

622 Old Edtn. 578. *Psalm* xlviii., 8—13.

We wait for Thy loving-kindness, O God, in the midst of Thy Temple.

O God, according to Thy name, so is Thy praise unto the world's end: Thy right hand is full of righteousness. Let the mount Sion rejoice, and let the daughter of Judah be glad, because of Thy judgments, O Lord. Walk about Sion and go round about her, and tell the towers thereof; mark well her bulwarks, set up her houses, that ye may tell them that come after. For this God is our God for ever and ever. He will be our guide unto death.

623 Old Edtn. 579. *Psalm* xx., 5, 6, 7.

We will rejoice in Thy salvation, and triumph in the name of the Lord our God. Now know I that the Lord helpeth His anointed, and will hear him from His holy heaven, even with the saving strength of His right hand.

Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses, but we will remember the name of the Lord our God.

624 *Revelation* vii., 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

HALLELUJAH. What are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they? These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve Him day and night in His temple. They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat. For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

625 *Revelation* vii., 13, 14, 15, 17.

WHAT are these that are arrayed in white robes? Whence came they? These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve Him day and night in His temple: and He that sitteth on the throne shall dwell among them. And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

626 *S. John* v., 4, 7, 8. *Rev.* iv., 8, *&c.*
Old Edtn. 580.

WHATSOEVER is born of God overcometh the world, and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith. For there are Three that bear record in heaven: the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost, and these Three are One. And there are three that bear witness in earth: the spirit, and the water, and the blood, and these three agree in one. Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come. We give Thee thanks, O Lord, which art, and wast, and art to come; because Thou hast taken to Thee Thy great power, and hast reigned.

627 *Psalm* cxiv., 1, 3.

IN exitu Israel de Ægypto, domus Jacob de populo barbaro; facta est Juda sanctificatio ejus; Israel potestas ejus. Mare vidit, et fugit; Jordanis conversus est retrorsum.

*Translation.*

When Israel came out of Egypt, and the house of Jacob from the strange people; Judah was his sanctuary: and Israel his dominion. The sea saw that, and fled: Jordan was driven back.

628 Old Edtn. 585. *Psalm* cxiv. *Paraphrased.*

When Israel out of Egypt came, and the house of Jacob from the strange land; then was Judah his sanctuary, Israel his dominion. The sea saw that and fled, and Jordan's stream was driven back; all the high mountains skipped like rams, and all the little hills like young sheep. What ailed thee, thou sea, that thou fleddest? And thou Jordan, that thy stream was driven backward? Ye mountains that ye skipped like unto rams; and all ye little hills, like young sheep. At the Lord's coming ye trembled, at the presence of the God of Jacob; who turned rocks into standing water pools, and flint stones into springing fountains. Hallelujah. Sing to the Lord for evermore.

629 *Matt.* ii., 1, 2. *Numbers* xxiv., 17. *Psalm* ii., 9.

When Jesus, our Lord, was born in Bethlehem, in the land of Judæa, behold, from the east to the city of Jerusalem, there came wise men and said, Say, where is He born, the King of Judæa? for we have seen His star, and are come to adore Him. There shall a star from Jacob come forth, and sceptre from Israel rise up, and dash in pieces princes and nations.

As bright the star of morning gleams,
So Jesus sheddeth glorious beams
Of light and consolation!
Thy word, O Lord, radiance darting,
Truth imparting, gives salvation;
Thine be praise and adoration!

630 *Matthew* ii., 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 11; *Rev.* xv., 3, 4.

When Jesus was born in Bethlehem, in the days of Herod the King, behold, there came wise men from the

East, unto Jerusalem, saying, "Where is He that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen His star in the East, and are come to worship Him." Then Herod sent them to Bethlehem, and they departed; and lo, the star, which they saw in the East, went before them, till it came and stood over where the young child was. When they had opened their treasures, they presented unto Him gifts; gold, and frankincense, and myrrh. Great and marvellous are Thy works, Lord God Almighty! Just and true are Thy ways, Thou King of Saints! Who shall not fear Thee, O Lord, and glorify Thy Name? for Thou only art holy; for all nations shall come and worship before Thee.

631 *Job* xxix., 11, 12; *Proverbs* xxxi., 26.
Old Edtn. 583.

When the ear heard him then it blessed him; and when the eye saw him it gave witness of him. He delivered the poor that cried, the fatherless, and him that had none to help him. Kindness, meekness and comfort, were in his tongue; if there was any virtue, and if there was any praise, he thought on those things.

632 *S. Matthew* xxv., 31—40.
Old Edtn. 584.

When the Son of Man shall come in His glory, and all the holy angels with Him, then shall He sit upon the throne of His glory. Before Him shall be gathered all nations, and He shall separate them one from another. He shall say to them on His right hand, Come ye blessed of My Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world. For I was hungry, and ye gave Me meat; I was thirsty, and ye gave Me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took Me in: naked, and ye clothed Me; I was sick, and ye visited Me; I was in prison, and ye came unto Me. Lord, when saw we Thee an hungry, and fed Thee? or thirsty, and gave Thee drink? When saw we Thee a stranger, and took Thee in? naked, and clothed Thee? or when saw we Thee sick, or in prison, and came unto Thee? Verily I say unto you, inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these My brethren, ye have done it unto Me. The righteous shall go into life eternal. Hallelujah.

633 *Psalm* cxix., 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16.
Old Edtn. 588.

WHEREWITHAL shall a young man cleanse his way? even by ruling himself after Thy word. With my whole heart have I sought Thee, O let me not go wrong out of Thy commandments. Thy words have I hid within my heart, that I should not sin against Thee. Blessed art Thou, O Lord: O teach me Thy statutes. I will talk of Thy commandments, and have respect unto Thy ways. My delight shall be in Thy statutes, and I will not forget Thy word.

634 *Psalm* cxix., 9, 10, 12.
Old Edtn. 586.

WHEREWITHAL shall a young man cleanse his way? even by ruling himself after Thy word. With my whole heart have I sought Thee; O let me not go wrong out of Thy commandments. Blessed art Thou, O Lord; O teach me Thy statutes. Hallelujah. Amen.

635 *Psalm* cix., 9—16. *Bible version.*
Old Edtn. 587.

WHEREWITHAL shall a young man cleanse his way? even by ruling himself after Thy word. With my whole heart have I sought Thee, O let me not wander from Thy commandments. Thy word have I hid within my heart; blessed art Thou, O Lord, teach me Thy statutes. With my lips have I declared all the judgments of Thy mouth. I have rejoiced in the way of Thy testimonies, as much as in all riches. I will meditate on Thy precepts, and have respect unto Thy ways. I will delight myself in Thy statutes, I will not forget Thy word.

636 *Wisdom* xviii., 14, 15. *Psalm* xciii., 1.

WHILE all things were in quiet silence, and the night was in the midst of her course, the Almighty word of the Lord came down from His throne. The Lord is King: He hath put on glorious apparel; He hath girded himself with strength. Amen, Amen.

637 *Isaiah* lxiii., 1, 3—9, 15, 16. *S. Matthew* xxi., 9.
Old Edtn. 590.

WHO is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments

from Bozrah? This that is glorious in His apparel, travelling in the greatness of His strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of the people there was none with Me; for I will tread them in Mine anger, and their blood shall be sprinkled upon My garments. For the day of vengeance is in My heart, and the year of My redeemed is come. And I looked and there was none to help, and I wondered there was none to uphold; therefore Mine own arm brought salvation, and My fury it upheld Me. And I will tread the people in Mine anger, and I will bring down their strength to the earth. I will mention the loving-kindness of the Lord, and the praises of the Lord, and His great goodness towards the house of Israel, which He hath bestowed upon them according to His mercies. For the angel of His presence saved them; in His love and in His pity He redeemed them; and He bare them, and He carried them all the days of old. Look down from heaven, and behold from the habitation of Thy holiness and Thy glory. For Thou, O Lord, art our Father, our Redeemer, Thy name is from everlasting.

Hosanna to the Son of David: Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord; Hosanna in the Highest. Amen.

638 Old Edtn. 591. *Psalm* xxiv., 3, 4, 5.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in His holy place? He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart, who hath not lifted up his soul to vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. Hallelujah. Amen.

639 *St. John* iv., 13, 14. *Isaiah* xii., 3; xxx., 21.

Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again; but whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life. Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation. And thine ears, shall hear a word behind thee saying, This is the way, walk ye in it.

640 *Psalm* xci., 1, 2, 4.

WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope and my stronghold, my God, in Him will I trust. He shall defend thee under His wings, and thou shalt be safe under His feathers; His faithfulness and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

O Jesus, King of Paradise, O keep me in Thy love,
And guide me to that happy land of perfect rest above,
Where loyal hearts and true stand ever in the light,
All rapture through and through, in God's most holy sight.

641 Old Edtn. 589. *Psalm* lxxiii., 24, 27.

WHOM have I in heaven but Thee? and there is none upon earth I desire in comparison of Thee. My flesh and my heart faileth, but God is the strength of my heart and my portion for ever. For lo, they that forsake Thee shall perish. Thou hast destroyed all them that commit fornication against Thee. But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trust in the Lord God, and to speak of all Thy works in the gates of the daughter of Zion. Amen.

642 Old Edtn. 592. *Psalm* xliii., 5, 6.

WHY art thou so heavy, O my soul? and why art thou so disquieted within me? O put thy trust in God, for I will yet give Him thanks, which is the help of my countenance, and my God. Amen.

643 Old Edtn. 595. *Psalm* ii., 1—6.

WHY do the heathen so furiously rage together, and why do the people imagine a vain thing? The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take counsel together, against the Lord, and against His Anointed. Let us break their bonds asunder, and cast away their cords from us. He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them to scorn, the Lord shall have them in derision. Then shall He speak unto them in His wrath, and vex them sore in

His displeasure. Yet have I set my King upon my holy hill of Sion.

*Psalm* ii., 1, 2, 3.

644 Old Edtn. 596.

WHY do the nations so furiously rage together, and who do the people imagine a vain thing? The kings of the earth rise up, and the rulers take counsel together against the Lord and against His Anointed. Let us break their bonds asunder, and cast away their cords from us.

*Psalm* lxxiv. *Metrical version.*

645 Old Edtn 597.

WHY hast Thou cast us off, O God?
Wilt Thou no more return?
O why against Thy chosen flock
Does Thy fierce anger burn?

Think on Thy ancient purchase, Lord,
The land that is Thy own,
By Thee redeem'd, and Sion's mount,
Where once Thy glory shone.

*Psalm* ii., 1—12.

646 Old Edtn. 598.

WHY rage fiercely the heathen, and the people meditate a vain thing? The kings of the earth they set themselves up, and the rulers take counsel together against the Lord, and against His Anointed. Let us break their bonds asunder, and cast away their cords from us. He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh them to scorn, and the Lord shall deride them. He shall speak to them in wrath, and vex them in displeasure. Yet have I set my King on my holy hill of Zion. I will declare the law whereof the Lord hath said to me: Thou art My Son, this day have I begotten Thee. Ask of Me, and I shall give the heathen for Thine inheritance; earth's utmost parts for Thy possession. Thou shalt break them in pieces with sceptres of iron, like a potter's vessel Thou shalt dash them. O therefore be ye wise, O kings; ye judges of the earth, be instructed. Serve the Lord with fear, rejoice unto Him with trembling. Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and ye perish from the way, for His wrath shall soon rekindle. All who trust in His name are blessed.

*S. Luke* xxiv., 5, 6, 7.

647 Old Edtn. 594.

WHY seek ye the living among the dead? He is not here, but is risen: remember how He spake unto you when He was yet in Galilee; saying, The Son of Man must be delivered into the hands of sinful men, and be crucified, and the third day rise again. He is not here, but is risen.

*Psalm* x., 1, 13; xiv., 11.

648 Old. Edtn. 598.

WHY standest Thou so far off, O Lord, and hidest Thy face in the needful time of trouble. Arise, O Lord God, and lift up Thine hand, forget not the poor. Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Zion? When the Lord turneth again the captivity of His people, then shall Jacob rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

*From the Communion Office.*

649 Old Edtn. 599.

WITH angels and archangels, and with all the company of heaven, we laud and magnify Thy glorious Name, evermore praising Thee, and saying, Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God of hosts, heaven and earth are full of Thy glory. Glory be to Thee, O Lord, most high. Amen.

*Psalm* xl., 14, 20, 21.

650 Old Edtn. 600.

WITHDRAW not Thou Thy mercy from me, O Lord; let Thy loving-kindness and Thy truth alway preserve me. As for me, I am poor and needy, but the Lord careth for me. Thou art my Helper and Redeemer, make no long tarrying, O my God.

651

WITH verdure clad, the fields appear delightful to the ravished sense;
By flowers sweet and gay enhanced is the charming sight,
Here fragrant herbs their odours shed; here shoots the healing plant;

With copious fruits the expanded boughs are hung;
In leafy arches twine the shady groves; o'er lofty hills
majestic forests wave.
And the heavenly host, proclaimed the third day, praising
God, and saying,
Awake the harp, the lyre awake, and let your joyful song
resound.
Rejoice in the Lord, the mighty God, for He both heaven
and earth has clothed in stately dress.
*Achieved is the glorious work; our song let be the
praise of God.
Glory to His Name for ever, He sole on high exalted
reigns. Hallelujah.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

652 *Hosea* vii., 13. 1 *Kings* viii., 35.
Old Edtn. 601.

Woe unto them that forsake Him. Destruction shall fall upon them, for they have transgressed against Him. Though they are by Him redeemed, yet have they spoken falsely against Him. Look down on us from heaven, O Lord, regard the distress of Thy people; open the heavens and send us relief; help Thy servants. When the heavens are closed up, because they have sinned against Thee: yet if they pray and confess Thy name, and turn from their sin, when Thou dost afflict them, then hear Thou from heaven and forgive the sin.

653

Word of God Incarnate,
Of the Blessed Virgin Mary born,
On the Cross Thy sacred Body,
For us men with nails was torn.
Cleanse us by the blood and water,
Streaming from Thy pierced side;
Feed us with Thy body broken,
Now, and in death's agony!
O Jesu, hear us, O Jesu, spare us,
O Jesu, Blessed Son of Mary,
Grant us Thy mercy. Amen.

654 Old Edtn. 602. *Revelation* v., 12, 13.

Worthy is the Lamb that was slain, and hath redeemed us to God by His blood; to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing. Blessing and honour, and glory and power, be unto Him that sitteth upon the Throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever. Amen.

655

Ye nations, offer to the Lord glory and might.
Ye monarchs, offer to the Lord glory and might.
Thou heaven, offer to the Lord glory and might.
The whole earth, offer to the Lord glory and might.
O give thanks to the Lord, praise Him, all ye people,
And ever praise His Holy Name.
Sing ye to the Lord, and ever praise His Holy Name.
All that has life and breath, sing to the Lord.

656 *Joel* ii., 12, 13; *Deuteronomy* iv., 29; *Job* xxiii., 3; *Psalm* lv., 22; cviii., 5; xxv., 3.

Ye people rend your hearts, and not your garments, for your transgressions; even as Elijah hath sealed the heavens through the word of God. I therefore say to ye, forsake your idols, return to God: for He is slow to anger, and merciful, and kind, and gracious, and repenteth Him of the evil. If with all your hearts ye truly seek Me; ye shall ever truly find Me. Thus saith our God. Oh! that I knew where I might find Him, that I might even come before His presence. *Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and He shall sustain thee. He never will suffer the righteous to fall: He is at thy right hand. Thy mercy, Lord, is great; and far above the heavens. Let none be made ashamed that wait upon Thee.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

657

Ye sons of Israel, thank the Lord, sing praises to His glorious Name; O praise the Lord who liveth for ever, sing praises to Him now and for evermore. How blest

are they who rejoice to seek Him, gladly obey His Holy Word; who in His ways are ever walking.

658 Old Edtn. 603. *Acts* i., 11; *Psalm* xlvii., 1.

Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? This same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven shall so come in like manner as ye have seen Him go into heaven. O clap your hands together, all ye people; O sing unto God with the voice of melody.

659 Old Edtn. 604. 1 *Kings.* i., 39, 40.

ZADOK the priest and Nathan the prophet anointed Solomon King. And all the people rejoiced and said, God save the King. Hallelujah. Amen.

# APPENDIX.

660 *Malachi* iv., 5, 6; *Isaiah* xli, lv., lviii.; *Psalm* viii., 1.

Behold, God hath sent Elijah the prophet, before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord. And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children unto their fathers; lest the Lord shall come and smite the earth with a curse.

*But the Lord from the north hath raised One, who from the rising of the sun shall call upon His Name and come on princes. Behold, My servant and Mine elect, in whom My soul delighteth. On Him the Spirit of God shall rest; the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of might and of counsel, the spirit of knowledge, and of the fear of the Lord.

*O come, every one that thirsteth, O come to the waters: come unto Him! O hear, and your souls shall live for ever!

*And then shall your light break forth as the light of morning breaketh; and your health shall speedily spring forth then; and the glory of the Lord ever shall reward you. Lord, our Creator, how excellent Thy Name is in all the nations! Thou fillest heaven with Thy glory. Amen.

* Sometimes sung as separate Anthems.

661 *Psalm* cxxxvii.

By Babylon's Wave.

Here by Babylon's wave
  The heathen hands have bound us,
Tho' afar from our land,
  The pains of death surround us;
Sion! thy memory still
  In our heart we are keeping,

And still we turn to thee,
  Our eyes all sad with weeping.
Thro' our harps that we hung on the trees,
  Goes the low wind wearily moaning:
Mingles the sad note of the breeze,
  With voice as sad of sigh and groaning.

When mad with wine our foe rejoices,
  When unto their altars they throng,
  Loud for mirth they call—"A Song!
A song of Sion sing, lift up your voices!"
O Lord, tho' the victor command
  Our captivity sad and lowly,
  How shall we raise Thy song so holy,
That we sung in our father's land.
  Jerusalem, if we forget thee,
Let our hands remember not their power,
And our tongues be silent from that hour,
  Jerusalem, if we forget thee.

Woe unto thee! Babylon mighty city,
  For the day of thy fall is nigh!
For thee no hope, for thee no pity,
  Tho' loud thy wail riseth on high!
Then shalt thou, desolate, forsaken,
  Be torn from thy fanes and thy thrones.
In that day shall thy babes be taken
  And dash'd against the stones,
Then unto thee, O Babylon the mighty,
  Be woe, be woe, be woe!

662 *Psalm* xxvii., 8, 10, 11, 16.

HEARKEN unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry unto Thee: have mercy upon me and hear me. O hide not Thou Thy face from me, nor cast Thy servant away in displeasure. Thou hast been my succour, leave me not, neither forsake me O God of my salvation.

O tarry thou the Lord's leisure: be strong, and He shall comfort thine heart, and put thou thy trust in the Lord.

663 *Psalm* xxxi.

INCLINE Thine ear to me, O Lord make haste to deliver me. O save me for Thy mercies' sake.

664 *Psalm* iv., 9.

I WILL lay me down in peace and take my rest, for it is Thou, Lord, only that makest me dwell in safety.

665 *Psalm* cxlvii., 12, 13, 14, 20.
Old Edtn. 418.

PRAISE the Lord, O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Sion. For He hath made fast the bars of thy gates, and hath blessed thy children within thee. He maketh peace in thy borders, and filleth thee with the flour of wheat. He hath not dealt so with any nation; neither have the heathen knowledge of His laws. Praise ye the Lord. Hallelujah. Amen.

666 *From the Te Deum.*

THOU art the King of Glory, O Christ,
Thou art the everlasting Son of the Father.

667

*THOU judge of quick and dead,
Before whose bar severe,
With holy joy or guilty dread
We all shall soon appear.

Do Thou our souls prepare
For that tremendous day,
And fill us now with watchful care
And teach our hearts to pray.

Oh, may we thus insure
A lot among the blest,
And watch a moment to secure
An everlasting rest.

* Sometimes sung with the Anthem "Let us lift up our heart," No. 270.

668 *Job* xxix., 11, 12; *Ecclus* xliv., 14.

WHEN the ear heard him, then it blessed him: and when the eye saw him, it gave witness of him. He delivered the poor that cried, the fatherless, and him that

had none to help him. Kindness, meekness and comfort were in his tongue; if there was any virtue, and if there was any praise, he thought on those things.

*His body is buried in peace, but his name liveth evermore.*

* Sometimes sung as a separate Anthem.

---

## COLLECTS USED AS ANTHEMS.

*3rd Sunday after Epiphany.*

Almighty and everlasting God, etc. . . . *Gibbons.*

*12th Sunday after Trinity.*

Almighty and everlasting God, etc. . . . . *Corfe.*

*13th Sunday after Trinity.*

Almighty and merciful God, etc. . . . . *Goss.*

*20th Sunday after Trinity.*

Almighty and most merciful God, etc. . . . *Turle.*

*21st Sunday after Trinity.*

Grant we beseech Thee, etc. . *Attwood, Abingdon, Smart.*

*5th Sunday after Trinity.*

Grant, O Lord, we beseech Thee, etc. . . . *Mozart.*

*9th Sunday after Trinity.*

Grant to us Lord, etc. . . . . *Longhurst.*

*15th Sunday after Trinity.*

Keep we beseech Thee, etc. . . . . *Travers.*

*10th Sunday after Trinity.*

Let Thy merciful ears, etc. . . . . *Hopkins.*

*7th Sunday after Trinity.*

Lord of all power and might, etc. . *Chipp, Mason.*

*17th Sunday after Trinity.*

Lord we pray Thee, etc. . . . . *Haydn.*

*S. Michael and all Angels.*

O Everlasting God, etc. . . . . *Oakeley.*

*23rd Sunday after Trinity.*

O God our refuge and strength, etc. . . *Oakeley.*

*Sunday after Ascension Day.*

O God, the King of Glory, etc. . . . *Smart.*

*1st Sunday after Trinity.*

O God, the strength of all them, etc. . . *Lucas.*

*The Epiphany.*

O God, who by the leading of a star, etc. . *Armes.*

*6th Sunday after Trinity.*

O God, who hast prepared, etc. . . . . *Oakeley.*

*Quinquagesima.*

O Lord, who hast taught us, etc. . . *Marsh.*

*16th Sunday after Trinity.*

O Lord, we beseech Thee, etc. . . . *Ouseley.*

*1st Sunday after Epiphany.*

O Lord, we beseech Thee, etc. . . . *Attwood.*

*3rd Sunday after Trinity.*

O Lord, we beseech Thee, etc. . , . *Pratt.*

*From the Communion Office.*

Prevent us O Lord, etc. . . . . *Parry.*

# INDEX.


| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Above all praise | Mendelssohn | 1 | 1 |
| Above Him stood | Mendelssohn | 1 | 2 |
| Achieved is the glorious, (No. 1) | Haydn | 3 | 10 |
| Achieved is the glorious, (No. 2) | Haydn | 106 | 374 |
| Acquaint thyself | Greene | 1 | 3 |
| All go unto one place | Wesley | 1 | 4 |
| All kings shall fall down | Boyce | 36 | 123 |
| All men, all things | Mendelssohn | 1 | 5 |
| All Thy works | Kent | 2 | 6 |
| All Thy works | Thorne | 2 | 7 |
| All ye who weep | Gounod | 2 | 8 |
| And every creature | Spohr | 2 | 9 |
| And God saw everything | Haydn | 3 | 10 |
| And he journeyed | Mendelssohn | 3 | 11 |
| And lo! a mighty host | Spohr | 3 | 12 |
| And Paul came | Mendelssohn | 4 | 13 |
| And then shall your light | Mendelssohn (Appendix) | 184 | 660 |
| And there was a pure river | Ouseley | 4 | 14 |
| And they stoned him | Mendelssohn | 5 | 15 |
| And when they had ordained | Thorne | 5 | 16 |
| Arise, shine | Elvey, Greene | 5 | 17 |
| Ascribe | Travers | 6 | 18 |
| Ascribe | Wesley | 6 | 19 |
| As pants the hart | Handel | 7 | 20 |
| As pants the hart | Spohr | 7 | 21 |
| As the hart pants | Mendelssohn | 7 | 22 |
| As we have borne | Barnby | 8 | 23 |
| Awake, awake | Stainer | 8 | 24 |
| Awake, awake | Wise | 9 | 25 |
| Awake, thou that sleepest | Ouseley | 9 | 26 |
| Awake, up, my glory | Wise | 9 | 27 |
| Behold a virgin | Handel | 10 | 28 |
| Behold God hath sent | Mendelssohn (Appendix) | 184 | 660 |
| Behold! how good and joyful | Clarke Whitfield, W. H. Gladstone, Jekyll | 10 | 29 |
| Behold! I bring you glad tidings | Gibbons, Greene, Purcell | 10 | 30 |
| Behold! I bring you good tidings | Barnby | 10 | 31 |
| Behold! I bring you good tidings | Goss | 11 | 32 |
| Behold! I shew you a mystery | Handel | 11 | 33 |
| Behold my servant | Goldwin | 11 | 34 |
| Behold! now praise the Lord | Rogers, Purcell, Oakley | 11 | 35 |
| Behold! O God our defender | Walmisley | 12 | 36 |
| Behold! the days come | Thorne | 12 | 37 |
| Behold the Lamb of God | Handel | 12 | 38 |
| Behold the Lamb | Spohr | 12 | 39 |
| Behold the Lord, the ruler | Thorne | 13 | 40 |
| Behold thy King | Crotch | 13 | 41 |
| Be merciful | Croft | 13 | 42 |

# INDEX.


| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Be merciful | Crotch | 13 | 43 |
| Be merciful | Ouseley, Purcell | 13 | 44 |
| Be not afraid | Bach | 14 | 45 |
| Be thou faithful | Mendelssohn | 14 | 46 |
| Be Thou my judge | Boyce | 15 | 47 |
| Blessed are all they | Clarke Whitfield, E. G. Monk | 15 | 48 |
| Blessed are the men | Mendelssohn | 15 | 49 |
| Blessed are the merciful | Hiles | 15 | 50 |
| Blessed are the pure | Macfarren | 15 | 51 |
| Blessed are they that dwell | Greene, E. G. Monk | 15 | 52 |
| Blessed are they that dwell | Tours | 16 | 53 |
| Blessed are they that fear | Purcell | 16 | 54 |
| Blessed are they that wait | Haydn, Mozart | 16 | 55 |
| Blessed are they | Brahms | 17 | 56 |
| Blessed are those | Greene | 17 | 57 |
| Blessed be the God and Father | Wesley | 17 | 58 |
| Blessed be the Lord God | Goldwin, Harris, Nares | 18 | 59 |
| Blessed be the Lord God | Wesley | 18 | 60 |
| Blessed be the Lord God | Ouseley | 18 | 61 |
| Blessed be Thou | Kent | 19 | 62 |
| Blessed be Thou | Ouseley | 19 | 63 |
| Blessed is the man | Clarke Whitfield | 19 | 64 |
| Blessed is the man | Boyce | 19 | 65 |
| Blessed is the man | Goss | 20 | 66 |
| Blessed is he | Crotch, Ouseley | 20 | 67 |
| Blessed is he | Nares | 20 | 68 |
| Blessed is he | Gounod, Mozart | 20 | 69 |
| Blessing and glory | Boyce | 21 | 70 |
| Blessing, glory, wisdom | Bach | 21 | 71 |
| Blessing and honour | Spohr | 21 | 72 |
| Blest are the departed | Spohr | 21 | 73 |
| Blow ye the trumpet | Leslie | 21 | 74 |
| Bow down Thine ear | Hayes | 22 | 75 |
| Bow down Thine ear | Hopkins | 22 | 76 |
| Bow down Thine ear | Elvey | 22 | 77 |
| Bow Thine ear | Byrde | 22 | 78 |
| Break forth into joy | Palestrina | 22 | 79 |
| Brother, thou art gone | Goss | 23 | 80 |
| By the waters | Boyce | 23 | 81 |
| Call to remembrance | Battishill, Farrant, Nares | 23 | 82 |
| Cast me not away | Wesley | 24 | 83 |
| Cast thy burden | Mendelssohn | 29 | 105 |
| Christians be joyful | Bach | 24 | 84 |
| Christ being raised | Elvey | 24 | 85 |
| Christ is risen | Elvey, Ouseley | 24 | 86 |
| Christ our passover | Goss | 24 | 87 |
| Collects used as Anthems | (Appendix) | 187 | — |
| Come and let us return | Goss | 25 | 88 |
| Come and thank Him | Bach | 25 | 89 |
| Come, Holy Ghost | Attwood | 25 | 90 |
| Come, Jesus, come | Bach | 26 | 91 |
| Come unto Him | Gounod | 26 | 92 |
| Come unto Me | Handel | 26 | 93 |
| Come up hither | Spohr | 26 | 94 |
| Comfort the soul | Crotch | 13 | 43 |
| Comfort ye | Handel | 27 | 95 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cradled all lowly | Gounod | 27 | 96 |
| Cry aloud and shout | Croft | 28 | 97 |
| Daughters of Jerusalem | Elvey | 28 | 98 |
| Daughters of Jerusalem | Gounod | 28 | 99 |
| Deliver me | Stainer | 28 | 100 |
| Deliver us | Batten, Croft, Gibbons, Battishill | 28 | 101 |
| Devout men | Chawner | 28 | 102 |
| Do well | Elvey, Goldwin | 29 | 103 |
| Doth not wisdom cry | Haking | 29 | 104 |
| Draw near all ye people | Mendelssohn | 29 | 105 |
| Drop down ye heavens | Stainer | 29 | 106 |
| Drop down ye heavens | Barnby | 30 | 107 |
| Drop down ye heavens | Macfarren, Oakley, Ouseley | 30 | 108 |
| Enter not into judgment | Attwood, C. Whitfield | 30 | 109 |
| Father, forgive them (the Passion) | Haydn | 30 | 110 |
| Father of Heaven | Walmisley | 33 | 111 |
| Fear not, O land | Goss | 33 | 112 |
| Fear not | Leslie | 33 | 113 |
| For behold darkness | Handel | 34 | 114 |
| For He shall give His Angels | Mendelssohn | 34 | 115 |
| For our offences | Mendelssohn | 34 | 116 |
| For unto us | Handel | 34 | 114 |
| Forsake me not | Longhurst, Martin | 34 | 116 |
| From the deep have I called | Gounod | 34 | 118 |
| From the rising | Ouseley | 35 | 119 |
| Give ear, O ye Heavens | Armes | 35 | 120 |
| Give ear, unto my prayer | Arcadelt | 35 | 121 |
| Give ear unto me | Mozart | 35 | 122 |
| Give the King | Boyce | 36 | 123 |
| Give the Lord the honour | Kent | 36 | 124 |
| Give unto the Lord | Bridge | 36 | 125 |
| Glory be to God | Wesley | 36 | 126 |
| Glory to God | Pergolesi | 37 | 127 |
| God be merciful | Wesley | 37 | 128 |
| God came from Teman | Steggall | 37 | 129 |
| God hath not appointed | Bridge | 38 | 130 |
| God is a Spirit | W. S. Bennett | 38 | 131 |
| God is gone up | Croft, Gibbons, Tucker | 38 | 132 |
| God is our hope | Aldrich, Blow | 38 | 133 |
| God is our hope | Benedict, Graun, Greene | 39 | 134 |
| God is our hope | Nares | 39 | 135 |
| God my King | Bach | 39 | 136 |
| God's own time is best | Bach | 40 | 137 |
| God said, Behold | Macfarren | 40 | 138 |
| God thou art great | Spohr | 41 | 139 |
| Grant us Thy peace | Mendelssohn | 41 | 140 |
| Great and marvellous | Monk, Boyce, Beckwith | 42 | 141 |
| Great and wonderful | Spohr | 42 | 142 |
| Great is the Lord | Hayes | 42 | 143 |
| Great is the Lord | Righini | 42 | 144 |
| Great is the Lord | Graun | 42 | 145 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hail, gladdening light | Gounod | 43 | 146 |
| Hail, Lord Almighty | Spohr | 43 | 147 |
| Hallelujah | Monk | 43 | 148 |
| Hallelujah | Handel | 43 | 149 |
| Hallelujah to the Father | Beethoven | 43 | 150 |
| Happy and blest | Mendelssohn | 71 | 251 |
| Haste Thee, O God | Batten, Humphreys | 44 | 151 |
| Haste Thee, O Lord | Ouseley | 44 | 152 |
| Have mercy, Lord | Beethoven | 44 | 153 |
| Have mercy, O Lord | Mozart | 44 | 154 |
| Have mercy upon me | Palestrina, Goss, Handel, Barnby | 44 | 155 |
| Have mercy upon me | Humphreys | 45 | 156 |
| Have mercy upon me | Winter | 45 | 157 |
| Hearken unto my voice | Kent, Bach | 45 | 158 |
| Hearken unto my voice | Sydenham (Appendix) | 185 | 662 |
| Hear me, O Lord | Walmisley, Croft | 46 | 159 |
| Hear me when I call | Benson, Hummel | 46 | 160 |
| Hear my crying | Hopkins, Turle | 46 | 161 |
| Hear my crying | Hummel, Weldon | 46 | 162 |
| Hear my prayer | Batten, Kent, Stroud, Winter | 47 | 163 |
| Hear my prayer | Mendelssohn | 47 | 164 |
| Hear my prayer | Croft, Norris | 47 | 165 |
| Hear my prayer | Greene | 47 | 166 |
| Hear my prayer | Reay | 48 | 167 |
| Hear, O Lord | Greene | 48 | 168 |
| Hear, O Lord | Goss | 48 | 169 |
| Hear, O Lord | King | 49 | 170 |
| Hear, O Heavens | Humphreys | 49 | 171 |
| Hear, O Thou Shepherd | Walmisley | 49 | 172 |
| Hear, ye Israel | Mendelssohn | 49 | 173 |
| Help us, O Lord | Mozart | 50 | 174 |
| Here by Babylon's wave- | Gounod (Appendix) | 184 | 661 |
| He sent a thick darkness | Handel | 50 | 175 |
| He was cut off | Handel | 167 | 598 |
| He will swallow up death | Wesley | 50 | 176 |
| Hide not Thou | Aldrich, Farrant, Nares | 50 | 177 |
| His Salvation | W. S. Bennett | 51 | 178 |
| Holy, holy, holy | Handel | 51 | 179 |
| Holy, holy, holy | Jackson, Spohr | 51 | 180 |
| Hosanna | Gibbons | 51 | 181 |
| How dear are Thy counsels | Crotch | 51 | 182 |
| How excellent Thy name | Spohr | 52 | 183 |
| How goodly | Ouseley | 52 | 184 |
| How long wilt Thou forget me | Rogers, J. Clarke, Greaves | 52 | 185 |
| How lovely are the messengers | Mendelssohn | 4 | 13 |
| How lovely are Thy dwellings | Spohr | 52 | 186 |
| I am well pleased | Aldrich, Nares | 53 | 187 |
| I beheld, and lo! | Blow, Elvey | 53 | 188 |
| I bow my knee | Barnby | 54 | 189 |
| I call and cry | Tallis | 54 | 190 |
| I cried unto the Lord | Croft | 54 | 191 |
| I have set God | Goldwin | 54 | 192 |
| I have surely built | Boyce | 55 | 193 |
| I know that my Redeemer | Handel | 55 | 194 |
| I know that the Lord | Ouseley | 56 | 195 |
| I praise Thee, O Lord | Mendelssohn | 56 | 196 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| I saw also the Lord | Stainer | 56 | 197 |
| I saw the souls | Ouseley | 56 | 198 |
| I waited for the Lord | Mendelssohn | 57 | 199 |
| I was glad | Attwood, Purcell | 57 | 200 |
| I was in the Spirit | Blow | 57 | 201 |
| I will alway give thanks | Calkin, Clarke Whitfield | 57 | 202 |
| I will arise | Creyghton | 58 | 203 |
| I will cry unto God | Mozart | 58 | 204 |
| I will exalt Thee | Tye | 58 | 205 |
| I will extol Thee | Hatton | 58 | 206 |
| I will give thanks | Croft | 59 | 207 |
| I will give thanks | Greene | 59 | 208 |
| I will give thanks | Ouseley | 59 | 209 |
| I will lay me down | Hiles (Appendix) | 186 | 664 |
| I will lift up mine eyes | Clarke Whitfield | 60 | 210 |
| I will lift up mine eyes | Barnby | 60 | 211 |
| I will love Thee | J. Clarke | 60 | 212 |
| I will magnify Thee | Boyce, Goss, Hayes. | 61 | 213 |
| I will magnify Thee | Battishill | 61 | 214 |
| I will magnify Thee | Best | 61 | 215 |
| I will magnify Thee | Wesley | 61 | 216 |
| I will magnify Thee | Palestrina | 62 | 217 |
| I will not leave you comfortless | Byrde | 62 | 218 |
| I will praise Thee | Hatton | 62 | 219 |
| I will receive | Cusins. | 62 | 220 |
| I will seek unto God | Greene | 61 | 221 |
| I will sing of Thy great mercies | Mendelssohn | 68 | 222 |
| I will sing of Thy power | Greene | 63 | 223 |
| I will sing unto the Lord | Goldwin, Purcell, Croft | 63 | 224 |
| I will wash my hands | Hopkins | 64 | 225 |
| I wrestle and pray | Bach | 64 | 226 |
| If the Lord himself | Childe, Walmisley | 64 | 227 |
| If we believe | Boyce | 65 | 228 |
| If we believe | Goss | 65 | 229 |
| If ye love me | Monk, Tallis | 65 | 230 |
| Incline thine ear | Hummel (Appendix) | 185 | 663 |
| In Christ dwelleth | Goss | 65 | 231 |
| In God's word | Ouseley | 65 | 232 |
| In humble faith | Garrett | 66 | 233 |
| In Jewry is God known | Clarke Whitfield | 66 | 234 |
| In my distress | Hopkins | 66 | 235 |
| In that day | Elvey | 66 | 236 |
| In the beginning | Haydn | 67 | 237 |
| In the beginning | Kent | 67 | 238 |
| In the beginning | Thorne | 67 | 239 |
| In the beginning | Allen | 68 | 240 |
| In the days of Herod | Handel | 68 | 241 |
| In Thee, O Lord | Tours, Weldon | 68 | 242 |
| In the Lord | Handel | 68 | 243 |
| In the Lord | R. P. Stewart | 69 | 244 |
| Is it nothing to you | Ouseley | 69 | 245 |
| It came even to pass | Ouseley | 70 | 246 |
| It is a good thing | Bridge | 70 | 247 |
| It is a good thing | Kent | 70 | 248 |
| It is a good thing | Nares | 71 | 249 |
| It is high time | Barnby | 71 | 250 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jerusalem | Mendelssohn | 71 | 251 |
| Jesu, blessed word | Gounod | 71 | 252 |
| Jesus, Heavenly Master | Spohr | 71 | 253 |
| Jesus, Saviour | Bach | 72 | 254 |
| Judge me, O God | Mendelssohn | 72 | 255 |
| King all glorious | Barnby | 73 | 256 |
| Know ye not | Mendelssohn | 73 | 257 |
| Lead kindly light | Stainer | 73 | 258 |
| Let all men thank the Lord | Mendelssohn | 156 | 560 |
| Let God arise | Greene | 73 | 259 |
| Let God arise | Handel | 74 | 260 |
| Let God arise | Purcell | 74 | 261 |
| Let my complaint | Batten, Greene | 74 | 262 |
| Let our hearts be joyful | Mendelssohn | 75 | 263 |
| Let our song of praise | Mendelssohn | 75 | 264 |
| Let the bright Seraphim | Handel | 75 | 265 |
| Let the righteous be glad | G. B. Arnold | 76 | 266 |
| Let the words of my mouth | Attwood, Barnby | 76 | 267 |
| Let Thy Loving mercy | Tye | 76 | 268 |
| Let Thy mind be | Bennett | 76 | 269 |
| Let us lift up our heart | Wesley | 77 | 270 |
| Let us now go even | Hopkins | 77 | 271 |
| Lift thine eyes | Mendelssohn | 77 | 272 |
| Lift up thine eyes | Goss | 77 | 273 |
| Lift up your heads | Goss, Gibbons, Hopkins | 78 | 274 |
| Like as the hart | Green, Humphreys | 78 | 275 |
| Listen, O isles | Allen | 78 | 276 |
| Lo! my shepherd | Haydn | 79 | 277 |
| Lord, bow thine ear | Mendelssohn | 79 | 278 |
| Lord, for Thy tender | Farrant | 79 | 279 |
| Lord, God of Heaven | Spohr | 4 | 12 |
| Lord, how are they increased | Kent | 79 | 280 |
| Lord, how long wilt Thou | Hayes | 79 | 281 |
| Lord, how long | Mendelssohn | 80 | 282 |
| Lord, let me know | Greene | 80 | 283 |
| Lord, on our offences | Mendelssohn | 81 | 284 |
| Lord, Thou alone art God | Mendelssohn | 81 | 285 |
| Lord, Thou hast been our refuge | Boyce, Hayes | 81 | 286 |
| Lord, what love have I | Kent | 81 | 287 |
| Lord, who shall dwell | Boyce, Kent | 82 | 288 |
| Lord, who shall dwell | Rogers | 82 | 289 |
| Lo! star led chiefs | Crotch | 82 | 290 |
| Make me a clean heart | Barnby | 83 | 291 |
| Make a cheerful noise | Thorne | 83 | 292 |
| My beloved spake | Purcell | 83 | 293 |
| My God, look upon me | Reynolds | 83 | 294 |
| My God, my God | Mendelssohn | 83 | 295 |
| My heart is fixed | Purcell | 84 | 296 |
| My heart is inditing | Handel | 85 | 297 |
| My heart is inditing | Purcell | 85 | 298 |
| My heart sheweth me | Clarke Whitfield | 85 | 299 |
| My song shall be | Kent | 85 | 300 |
| My song shall be | Ouseley | 86 | 301 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| My song shall be | Mendelssohn | 86 | 302 |
| My soul is weary | Beckwith | 86 | 303 |
| My soul truly waiteth | Batten, Greene | 87 | 304 |
| Not unto us | Aldrich | 87 | 305 |
| Not unto us | Mendelssohn | 87 | 306 |
| Not unto us | Walmisley | 88 | 307 |
| Now my God, let I beseech Thee | W. S. Bennett | 88 | 308 |
| Now saith the Lord | G. A. Macfarren | 88 | 309 |
| Now when Jesus was born | Bach | 88 | 310 |
| O be joyful in God | Boyce | 89 | 311 |
| O be joyful in God | Croft, Hayes, King | 89 | 312 |
| O be joyful in God | Elvey | 89 | 313 |
| O be joyful in God | Smart | 90 | 314 |
| O clap your hands | Childe, Gibbons | 90 | 315 |
| O clap your hands | Greene | 90 | 316 |
| O clap your hands | Stainer | 90 | 317 |
| O come everyone | Mendelssohn | 159 | 570 |
| O come hither | Boyce | 91 | 318 |
| O come hither | Crotch | 91 | 319 |
| O come let us sing | Ayrton, Handel, Nares | 91 | 320 |
| O come let us worship (Ps. xcv.) | Mendelssohn | 92 | 321 |
| O come near to the cross | Gounod | 92 | 322 |
| O day of penitence | Gounod | 93 | 323 |
| O do well | Elvey | 94 | 324 |
| O give thanks | Aldrich | 94 | 325 |
| O give thanks | Boyce, Elvey, Hayes | 94 | 326 |
| O give thanks | Goss | 94 | 327 |
| O give thanks | Greene | 95 | 328 |
| O give thanks | Purcell | 95 | 329 |
| O give thanks | Rogers | 95 | 330 |
| O give thanks | Walmisley | 95 | 331 |
| O give thanks | Wesley | 96 | 332 |
| O God, have mercy | Calkin | 96 | 333 |
| O God, have mercy | Mendelssohn | 96 | 334 |
| O God, how wonderful | Hiles | 97 | 335 |
| O God of my righteousness | Greene | 97 | 336 |
| O God, Thou art my God | Greene, Hayes, Purcell | 97 | 337 |
| O God, Thou hast cast us out | Greene | 97 | 338 |
| O God, when Thou appearest | Mozart | 97 | 339 |
| O God, wherefore art Thou absent | Blow | 98 | 340 |
| O God, whose nature and property | Wesley | 98 | 341 |
| O have mercy | Leslie | 98 | 342 |
| O how amiable | Barnby, Richardson | 98 | 343 |
| O how plentiful | Ouseley | 99 | 344 |
| O Lord, give ear | Greene | 99 | 345 |
| O Lord God of Hosts | Crotch | 99 | 346 |
| O Lord God of Hosts | Purcell | 99 | 347 |
| O Lord God of my salvation | Clarke | 100 | 348 |
| O Lord God of my salvation | Croft, Clarke Whitfield | 100 | 349 |
| O Lord God, Thou strength | Goss | 100 | 350 |
| O Lord God, to Whom vengeance | Barnby | 100 | 351 |
| O Lord, grant the King | Childe | 100 | 352 |
| O Lord, have mercy | Palestrina | 101 | 353 |
| O Lord, how manifold | Barnby | 101 | 354 |
| O Lord, how manifold | Handel | 101 | 355 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| O Lord, I will praise Thee | Aldrich, Croft, Greene | 101 | 356 |
| O Lord my God, I will exalt Thee | Nares | 102 | 357 |
| O Lord my God | Wesley | 102 | 358 |
| O Lord my God | Humphries | 102 | 359 |
| O Lord, open Thou | Lucas | 102 | 360 |
| O Lord, our Governor | Hayes | 103 | 361 |
| O Lord, our Governor | Kent, Colborne | 103 | 362 |
| O Lord, our Governor | Gadsby | 103 | 363 |
| O Lord, our Governor | Marcello | 103 | 364 |
| O Lord, rebuke me not | Croft | 104 | 365 |
| O Lord, the maker of all things | King Henry VIII. | 104 | 366 |
| O Lord, Thou art my God | Wesley | 104 | 367 |
| O Lord, Thou hast searched | Blow, Croft | 105 | 368 |
| O Lord, Thy word endureth | Tye | 105 | 369 |
| O Lord, turn Thy wrath | Bryde | 105 | 370 |
| O Lord, we trust alone in Thee | Handel | 106 | 371 |
| O love the Lord | Goldwin, Ouseley, Sullivan | 105 | 372 |
| O magnify the Lord | Handel, Macfarren | 106 | 373 |
| On Thee each living soul | Haydn | 106 | 374 |
| O praise God in His holiness | Goldwin, Weldon, Trimnell | 106 | 375 |
| O praise our God | Bühler | 107 | 376 |
| O praise the Lord | Aldrich, Croft, Ouseley, Mozart, Wilton, Batten | 107 | 377 |
| O praise the Lord | Barnby, Macfarren | 107 | 378 |
| O praise the Lord | Oakley | 107 | 379 |
| O praise the Lord | Weldon | 107 | 380 |
| O praise the Lord | Elvey | 108 | 381 |
| O praise the Lord | Goss | 108 | 382 |
| O praise the Lord of heaven | Greene, Goss | 108 | 383 |
| O praise the Lord | Ouseley | 108 | 384 |
| O praise the Lord | Handel | 109 | 385 |
| O praise the Lord, ye Angels | Barnby | 110 | 386 |
| O praise the Lord, ye Angels | Handel | 110 | 387 |
| O pray for the peace | Moriera | 110 | 388 |
| O rest in the Lord | Mendelssohn | 110 | 389 |
| O risen Lord | Barnby | 111 | 390 |
| O Saviour of the world | Havergal, Goss | 111 | 391 |
| O Saving Victim | Gounod, Tours, Rossini | 111 | 392 |
| O send out Thy light | Oakley | 111 | 393 |
| O sing to God | Gounod | 111 | 394 |
| O sing unto God | Blow | 112 | 395 |
| O sing unto God | Greene | 112 | 396 |
| O sing unto the Lord | Greene, Purcell | 112 | 397 |
| O sing unto the Lord | Handel | 113 | 398 |
| O sing unto the Lord | Croft, Greene, Weldon | 113 | 399 |
| O sing unto the Lord | Boyce | 113 | 400 |
| O taste and see | Goss, Macfarren, T. P. Rogers | 114 | 401 |
| Oh! that I knew | W. S. Bennett | 114 | 402 |
| O that the Salvation | Rogers | 114 | 403 |
| O that men | Bartholomew | 114 | 404 |
| Our conversation | Gilbert | 114 | 405 |
| Out of the deep | Aldrich, Colborne, Hatton, Mozart, Verrinder | 115 | 406 |
| O where shall wisdom | Boyce | 115 | 407 |
| O worship the Lord | Handel, Hayes, Thorne | 115 | 408 |
| O Zion, that bringest good tidings | Stainer | 115 | 409 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plead Thou my cause | Mozart | 116 | 410 |
| Ponder my words | Hayne, Gadsby, Gibbons | 116 | 411 |
| Ponder my words | Corfe, Walmisley | 117 | 412 |
| Ponder my words | Beckwith | 117 | 413 |
| Praise His awful name | Spohr | 117 | 414 |
| Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem | J. Clarke | 117 | 415 |
| Praise the Lord, O my soul | Croft | 118 | 416 |
| Praise the Lord, O my soul | Goss | 118 | 417 |
| Praise the Lord, O my soul | Greene | 118 | 418 |
| Praise the Lord, ye servants | Boyce, Greene, Clarke Whitfield, Novello | 119 | 419 |
| Praise the Lord, O my soul | | | |
| Praise the Lord, O my soul | Rogers, Childe | 119 | 421 |
| Praise the Lord, O my soul | Purcell | 119 | 422 |
| Praise the Lord, O my soul | Mozart | 120 | 423 |
| Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem | Scott | 120 | 424 |
| Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem | Hayes (Appendix) | 186 | 665 |
| Praise the Lord, O my soul | Novello | 120 | 425 |
| Praise the Lord, call upon His Name | Best | 120 | 426 |
| Praise the Lord, O my soul | S. S. Wesley | 121 | 427 |
| Praise thou the Lord | Blow | 121 | 428 |
| Praised be the Lord | Steggall | 121 | 429 |
| Praise ye the Lord | Bach | 121 | 430 |
| Prepare ye the way | Wise | 122 | 431 |
| Put me not to rebuke | Croft | 122 | 432 |
| Rejoice greatly | Gadsby | 122 | 433 |
| Rejoice in the Lord alway | Purcell, Redford, Statham | 122 | 434 |
| Rejoice in the Lord | Clarke | 122 | 435 |
| Rejoice in the Lord | King, Elvey, Kelway | 123 | 436 |
| Rejoice in the Lord | Humphreys | 123 | 437 |
| Rejoice in the Lord | Nares | 123 | 438 |
| Rejoice, O ye people | Mendelssohn | 123 | 439 |
| Rejoice with them | Macfarren | 124 | 440 |
| Rejoice ye with Jerusalem | Stainer | 155 | 554 |
| Remember me | Macfarren | 124 | 441 |
| Remember not | Purcell | 124 | 442 |
| Remember now thy Creator | W. S. Bennett | 124 | 443 |
| Remember, O Lord | Hummell | 124 | 444 |
| Remember, O Lord | Hawes | 124 | 445 |
| Remember, O Lord | Walmisley | 125 | 446 |
| Remorseful and bitter sorrow | Haydn | 125 | 447 |
| Rend your heart | Calkin | 125 | 448 |
| Save Lord, and hear us | Armes | 125 | 449 |
| Save Lord, and hear us | Hayes | 125 | 450 |
| Save Lord, O hear us | Marenzio | 125 | 451 |
| Save me, O God | Jekyll | 126 | 452 |
| Save me, O God | Blyde, Boyce, Hopkins | 126 | 453 |
| Save us, O God | Webbe | 126 | 454 |
| See what love | Mendelssohn | 126 | 455 |
| Seek ye the Lord | Bridge | 166 | 594 |
| Send out Thy Light | Gounod | 126 | 456 |
| Shew Thy servant | H. S. Irons | 127 | 457 |
| Shew us Thy mercy | Batten, Blow | 127 | 458 |
| Since by man | Handel | 55 | 194 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sing and rejoice | Barnby | 127 | 459 |
| Sing a song of Praise | Stainer | 127 | 460 |
| Sing joyfully unto God | Byrde | 127 | 461 |
| Sing, O Daughter of Zion | Gadsby | 128 | 462 |
| Sing, O heavens | Boyce | 128 | 463 |
| Sing, O heavens | Kent | 128 | 464 |
| Sing, O heavens | Lucas | 129 | 465 |
| Sing, O heavens | Sullivan | 129 | 466 |
| Sing praises unto the Lord | Croft | 129 | 467 |
| Sing praises unto the Lord | Gounod | 129 | 468 |
| Sing to the Lord | Bach | 130 | 469 |
| Sing to the Lord | Mendelssohn | 131 | 470 |
| Sing unto God | Croft | 131 | 471 |
| Sing unto God | Handel | 131 | 472 |
| Sing unto the Lord | Croft | 131 | 473 |
| Sing unto the Lord | Croft | 131 | 474 |
| Sing unto the Lord | Greene | 132 | 475 |
| Sing unto the Lord | Tye | 132 | 476 |
| Sing unto the Lord | Macfarren | 132 | 477 |
| Sing we merrily | Crotch | 132 | 478 |
| Sing ye praise | Mendelssohn | 133 | 479 |
| Sleepers wake | Mendelssohn | 133 | 480 |
| Solitary lies the city | Gounod | 133 | 481 |
| Source of all light | Hauptman | 134 | 482 |
| Stand up and bless | Goss | 134 | 483 |
| Strengthen O Lord Thy work | Cherubine | 135 | 484 |
| Strike the cymbals | Schubert | 135 | 485 |
| Strike your timbrels | Schubert | 135 | 486 |
| Surely He hath borne | Handel | 136 | 487 |
| Sweet is Thy mercy | Barnby | 137 | 488 |
| Teach me O Lord | Attwood, Byrde, Rogers | 137 | 489 |
| Teach me O Lord | Turle | 137 | 490 |
| Teach me Thy way | Attwood, F. E. Gladstone | 137 | 491 |
| The earth is the Lords | Hopkins | 138 | 492 |
| The earth is the Lords | Sophr | 138 | 493 |
| The eyes of all wait | M. Smith | 138 | 494 |
| The eyes of the Lord | Nares | 139 | 495 |
| The face of the Lord | S. S. Wesley | 139 | 496 |
| The fool hath said | Bennett | 139 | 497 |
| The glory of the Lord | Goss | 139 | 498 |
| The grace of God | Barnby | 140 | 499 |
| The heavens declare | Arnold, Boyce, Croft | 140 | 500 |
| The king shall rejoice | Greene, Handel | 140 | 501 |
| The king shall rejoice | Hopkins | 140 | 502 |
| The light hath shined upon us | Silas | 141 | 503 |
| The light of the evening | Hauptman | 141 | 504 |
| The Lord descended | Hayes | 141 | 505 |
| The Lord even | Greene | 142 | 506 |
| The Lord even | Blow, Hayes, F. E. Gladstone | 142 | 507 |
| The Lord gave the word | Handel | 142 | 508 |
| The Lord hath been mindful | Macfarren | 142 | 509 |
| The Lord hath been mindful | S. S. Wesley | 7 | 19 |
| The Lord hath brought us | Thorne | 143 | 510 |
| The Lord hath chosen Zion | J. F. Bridge | 143 | 511 |
| The Lord hath done | Smart | 143 | 512 |
| The Lord hear thee | Blow | 143 | 513 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Lord is full | Boyce | 143 | 514 |
| The Lord is full | Himmell | 144 | 515 |
| The Lord is good | Hayes | 144 | 516 |
| The Lord is great in Zion | Best | 144 | 517 |
| The Lord is in His Holy Temple | Stainer, Thorne | 144 | 518 |
| The Lord is King | Arnold | 145 | 519 |
| The Lord is King | Boyce | 145 | 520 |
| The Lord is King | Gadsby, Ouseley | 145 | 521 |
| The Lord is King | King | 145 | 522 |
| The Lord is loving | Garrett | 146 | 523 |
| The Lord is my light | Handel | 146 | 524 |
| The Lord is my light | Hiles | 147 | 525 |
| The Lord is my light | Macfarren | 147 | 526 |
| The Lord is my portion | F. E. Gladstone | 147 | 527 |
| The Lord is my Shepherd | G. B. Arnold, Bolck | 147 | 528 |
| The Lord is my Shepherd | Greene | 148 | 529 |
| The Lord is my Shepherd | Kent, Ouseley | 148 | 530 |
| The Lord is my Shepherd | Schubert | 148 | 531 |
| The Lord is my Shepherd | Smart | 149 | 532 |
| The Lord is my strength | Goss | 149 | 533 |
| The Lord is my strength | Croft, Novello | 150 | 534 |
| The Lord is my strength | Greene | 150 | 535 |
| The Lord is my strength | Longhurst | 150 | 536 |
| The Lord is my strength | W. H. Monk | 150 | 537 |
| The Lord is my strength | Smart | 150 | 538 |
| The Lord is nigh | Aspinwall | 151 | 540 |
| The Lord is our good Shepherd | Mendelssohn | 151 | 539 |
| The Lord is righteous | Nares | 151 | 540 |
| The Lord is righteous | Handel | 151 | 541 |
| The Lord is risen | Bach | 151 | 542 |
| The Lord is the portion | Webbe | 152 | 543 |
| The Lord is very great | Beckwith | 152 | 544 |
| The Lord liveth | Boyce | 152 | 545 |
| The Lord ordereth | J. F. Bridge | 153 | 546 |
| The Lord preserveth | Hayes | 153 | 547 |
| The Lord preserveth | Hatton | 153 | 548 |
| The Lord send thee help | Barnby | 153 | 549 |
| The Lord shall comfort Zion | Walmisley | 154 | 550 |
| The Lord will comfort Zion | Beethoven | 154 | 551 |
| The Lord will comfort Zion | Hiles | 154 | 552 |
| The Lord shall endure | Walmisley | 155 | 553 |
| The Morning Stars | Stainer | 155 | 554 |
| The nations are now the Lords | Mendelssohn | 155 | 555 |
| The night is far spent | M. Smith | 155 | 556 |
| The proud have | Tye | 155 | 557 |
| The righteous live | Stainer | 155 | 558 |
| The salvation of the righteous | Ouseley | 156 | 559 |
| The Searcher of hearts | Bach | 157 | 563 |
| The sorrows of death | Mendelssohn | 156 | 560 |
| The souls of the righteous | Croft, Nares, J. S. Smith | 156 | 561 |
| The souls of the righteous | Macfarren | 157 | 562 |
| The Spirit also | Bach | 157 | 563 |
| The voice of the Lord | Blow | 157 | 564 |
| The ways of Zion | Wise | 157 | 565 |
| The wilderness | S. S. Wesley | 158 | 566 |
| The wilderness | Goss | 158 | 567 |
| Then shall be brought to pass | Handel | 159 | 568 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Then shall the eyes | Handel | 159 | 569 |
| Then shall the righteous | Mendelssohn | 159 | 570 |
| Then unto them | Mendelssohn | 160 | 571 |
| There were shepherds | Handel | 160 | 572 |
| There shall a star | Mendelssohn | 161 | 573 |
| These are they | Dykes | 161 | 574 |
| These are they | Goss | 161 | 575 |
| These were redeemed | Macfarren | 161 | 576 |
| They have taken away my Lord | Stainer | 161 | 577 |
| They that go down | Purcell | 162 | 578 |
| They that go down | Attwood | 162 | 579 |
| They that put their trust | Macfarren | 162 | 580 |
| They that wait | Macfarren, Ouseley | 163 | 581 |
| They were lovely | Stainer | 163 | 582 |
| This is the day | Croft, Oakley | 163 | 583 |
| This is the day | Elvy | 163 | 584 |
| This is the day | Turle | 164 | 585 |
| Thou art my King | Humphries | 164 | 586 |
| Thou art the King of glory | Handel (Appendix) | 186 | 666 |
| Thou judge of quick and dead | Wesley (Appendix) | 186 | 667 |
| Thou knowest Lord | Purcell | 164 | 587 |
| Thou O God art praised | Greene | 164 | 588 |
| Thou O God art praised | Stewart | 164 | 589 |
| Thou Lord our refuge | Mendelssohn | 165 | 590 |
| Thou visitest | Greene | 164 | 588 |
| Thou wilt keep him | Gauntlett | 165 | 591 |
| Thou wilt keep him | Jekyll | 165 | 592 |
| Thou wilt keep him | Wesley | 165 | 593 |
| Thus saith the High and Lofty One | Bridge | 166 | 594 |
| Thus saith the Lord of Hosts | Handel | 166 | 595 |
| Thus saith the Lord | Ouseley | 166 | 596 |
| Thy mercy, O Lord | Barnby, Hopkins | 167 | 597 |
| Thy rebuke hath | Handel | 167 | 598 |
| Thy way, O God | Purcell | 167 | 599 |
| Thy word is a lantern | Purcell | 167 | 600 |
| To God on high | Mendelssohn | 168 | 601 |
| To Thee all angels | Handel | 168 | 602 |
| To Thee, O Lord | Mendelssohn | 5 | 15 |
| To the Lord our God | Calkin | 168 | 603 |
| Trust ye in the Lord | J. S. Smith | 168 | 604 |
| Try me, O God | Nares, J. S. Smith, E. J. Hopkins | 169 | 605 |
| Turn Thee again | Attwood | 169 | 606 |
| Turn Thee again | Purcell | 169 | 607 |
| Turn Thee unto me | Boyce | 169 | 608 |
| Turn Thy face | Attwood, Tuckerman | 169 | 609 |
| Turn Thy face | Steggall | 170 | 610 |
| Turn us again | Walmisley | 49 | 172 |
| Unto Thee have I cried | Elvey | 170 | 611 |
| Unto Thee, O Lord | Kelway, King | 170 | 612 |
| Unto Thee, O Lord | Ouseley | 170 | 613 |
| Unto Thee will I cry | Calkin | 170 | 614 |
| Unto which of the Angels | Handel | 171 | 615 |
| Unto you that fear | Bridge | 171 | 616 |
| Wash me throughly | Wesley | 171 | 617 |
| We are no more strangers | Macfarren | 171 | 618 |

| NAME. | COMPOSER. | | PAGE. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| We declare unto you | Bridge | | 171 | 619 |
| We give Thee thanks | Macfarren | | 172 | 620 |
| We have heard with our ears | Aldrich, Sullivan | | 172 | 621 |
| We wait for Thy loving kindness | Croft | | 172 | 622 |
| We will rejoice | Blow, Croft | | 172 | 623 |
| What are these | Stainer | | 173 | 624 |
| What are these | Pierson | | 173 | 625 |
| Whatsoever is born | Oakeley | | 173 | 626 |
| When Israel came | Wesley | | 174 | 627 |
| When Israel out of Egypt | Mendelssohn | | 174 | 628 |
| When Jesus, our Lord | Mendelssohn | | 174 | 629 |
| When Jesus was born | J. L. Hopkins | | 174 | 630 |
| When the ear heard Him | Handel | | 175 | 631 |
| When the ear heard Him | Handel | (Appendix) | 186 | 668 |
| When the Son of Man | Kent | | 175 | 632 |
| Wherewithal shall a young man | Boyce | | 176 | 633 |
| Wherewithal shall a young man | Cooke, Elvey | | 176 | 634 |
| Wherewithal shall a young man | Macfarren | | 176 | 635 |
| While all things | Macfarren | | 176 | 636 |
| Who is this | Kent | | 176 | 637 |
| Who shall ascend | Bridge, Ouseley | | 177 | 638 |
| Whosoever drinketh | W. S. Bennett | | 177 | 639 |
| Whoso dwelleth | G. C. Martin | | 178 | 640 |
| Whom have I in heaven | Ouseley | | 178 | 641 |
| Why art thou so heavy | Gibbons | | 178 | 642 |
| Why do the heathen | Kent | | 178 | 643 |
| Why do the nations | Handel | | 179 | 644 |
| Why hast thou cast | Handel | | 179 | 645 |
| Why rage fiercely | Mendelssohn | | 179 | 646 |
| Why seek ye | E. J. Hopkins | | 180 | 647 |
| Why standest Thou | Ouseley | | 180 | 648 |
| With angels and archangels | Hopkins | | 180 | 649 |
| Withdraw not Thou | Attwood | | 180 | 650 |
| With verdure clad | Haydn | | 180 | 651 |
| Woe unto them | Mendelssohn | | 181 | 652 |
| Word of God incarnate | Gounod | | 181 | 653 |
| Worthy is the Lamb | Handel | | 182 | 654 |
| Ye nations offer | Mendelssohn | | 182 | 655 |
| Ye people rend your hearts | Mendelssohn | | 182 | 656 |
| Ye Sons of Israel | Mendelssohn | | 182 | 657 |
| Ye men of Galilee | Macfarren | | 183 | 658 |
| Zadok the Priest | Handel | | 183 | 659 |


PHILLIPSON AND GOLDER, PRINTERS, CHESTER.

# INDEX OF COMPOSERS.


ALCOCK, JOHN, D. Mus., Oxford. born 1715. Organist of Lichfield Cathedral. Died 1806.

ALDRICH, VERY REV. HENRY, D.D. Born 1647. Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1689. Died 1710.

ALLEN, G. B., B. Mus., Oxford.

ARMES, PHILIP, D. Mus., Oxford. Organist of Durham Cathedral.

ARNOLD, SAMUEL, D. Mus., Oxford. Born 1740. Organist and Composer of the Chapels Royal, 1783. Died 1802.

ARNOLD, G. B., D. Mus., Oxford. Organist of Winchester Cathedral.

ATTWOOD, THOMAS. Born 1767. One of the children of the Chapels Royal. Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1795. Succeeded Dr. Dupuis as Composer to the Chapels Royal, 1796. Died 1838.

AYRTON, EDMUND, D. Mus., Cambridge. Born 1734. Organist of Southwell. Died 1808.

BACH, JOHN SEBASTIAN. Born at Eisenach, 1684. Died 1750.

BARNBY, JOSEPH. Precentor and Organist of Eton College.

BATTEN, ADRIAN. Vicar Choral of Westminster Abbey, 1614, Vicar Choral and Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1624. Died 1640.

BATTISHILL, JONATHAN. Born 1738. Organist of Christ Church, Newgate Street, London. Died 1801.

BECKWITH, JOHN CHRISTMAS, D. Mus., Oxford. Born 1760. Organist of Norwich Cathedral. Died 1809.

BECKWITH, REV. J. E. Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral. Died 1852.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VON. Born at Bonn, 1770. Died at Vienna, 1827.

BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS.

BENNETT, SIR STERNDALE, M.A., D. Mus., Cambridge. Born 1816. Succeeded Dr. Walmisley as Professor of Music at Cambridge, 1856. Principal of the Royal Academy of Music, 1866. Died 1875.

BEST, W. T. Organist of the Royal Albert Hall, London, and of St. George's Hall, Liverpool.

BEVIN, ELWAY. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal, 1589-1637. Organist of Bristol Cathedral.

BEXFIELD, W. R., D. Mus., Cambridge. Born 1824. Died 1854.

BISHOP, JOHN. Born 1665. Lay Vicar of King's College, Cambridge. Organist of Winchester College, 1695. Organist of Winchester Cathedral, 1729. Died 1737.

BLAKE, REV. J., D.D. Prebendary of Salisbury. Died 1760.

BLOW, JOHN, D. Mus., Canterbury. Born 1648. One of the first children of the Chapels Royal after the Restoration. Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1669. Resigned in favour of Henry Purcell, 1680. He succeeded Wise as Master of the Boys and Almoner of St. Paul's in 1687, and on Henry Purcell's death, 1695, again became Organist of Westminster Abbey, and was appointed Composer to the Chapels Royal in 1699. Died 1708.

BOYCE, WILLIAM, Born 1710. Composer to the Chapels Royal, 1736, D. Mus., Cambridge, 1749. Died 1769.

BRAHMS, JOHANNES.

BRIDGE, J. F., D. Mus., Oxford. Organist of Westminster Abbey.

BUCK, Z., D. Mus., Canterbury. Organist of Norwich Cathedral. Died 1879.

BULL, JOHN, D. Mus., Oxford. Born 1563. Organist of the Chapels Royal, 1591-1613. Organist of Notre Dame, Antwerp, 1617. Died at Antwerp, 1628.

BYRDE, WILLIAM. Born about 1538. One of the Choristers of St. Paul's Cathedral. Pupil of Tallis. Organist of Lincoln, 1563. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, 1569. Died 1623.

CALKIN, J. BAPTISTE.

CALLCOTT, WILLIAM HUTCHINS.

CAMIDGE, JOHN, D. Mus., Organist of York Minster. Died 1859.

CARISSIMI, GIACOMO. Born at Padua about 1582. Chapel Master of the Pontifical Chapels, 1640. Died at Rome about 1672.

CHERUBINI, M., L.C.Z.S. Born at Florence 1760. Died 1842.

CHILDE, WILLIAM. Born at Bristol, 1606. Pupil of Elway Bevin. B. Mus., Oxford, 1631. Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and of the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1636. Chamber Musician to King Charles II., 1660. D. Mus., Oxford, 1663. Died at Windsor, 1697.

CHIPP, E. T., D. Mus., Cambridge. Organist of Ely Cathedral.

CLARKE, HAMILTON, B. Mus., Oxford. Late Organist of Queen's College, Oxford.

CLARKE, JEREMIAH. Pupil of Dr. Blow, whom he succeeded as Master of the boys and Almoner of St. Paul's Cathedral in 1693. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal, 1700. Joint Organist of the Chapels Royal with Dr. Croft, 1704. Died 1707.

CLARKE-WHITFIELD, JOHN., D. Mus., Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin. Born 1770. Organist successively of Armagh Cathedral, Trinity and St. John's Colleges, Cambridge, and Hereford Cathedral. Professor of Music at Cambridge, 1821. Died 1836.

COBB, G. F., M.A. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

COLBORNE, LANGDON, B. Mus., Cambridge. Organist of Hereford Cathedral.

COOKE, BENJAMIN, D. Mus., Cambridge. Born 1732. Deputy Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1744. Master of the Choristers, 1757. Organist 1762. D. Mus., 1777. Died 1793.

CORFE, JOSEPH. Born 1740. Organist of Salisbury Cathedral, 1792-1804. Died 1820.

COSTA, SIR MICHAEL.

COWARD, JAMES. Organist of the Crystal Palace. Died 1880.

CREYGHTON, REV. R., D.D. Born 1639. Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Wells Cathedral. Died 1736.

CROFT, WILLIAM, D. Mus., Oxford. Born 1677. Pupil of Dr. Blow. Joint Organist of the Chapel Royal with Jeremiah Clarke, 1704. Composer to the Chapels Royal and Organist of Westminster Abbey, in succession to Dr. Blow, 1708. Died 1726.

CROTCH, WILLIAM, D. Mus., Oxford. Born 1775. Professor of Music at Oxford, 1797. Principal of the Royal Academy of Music. Died 1847.

CUMMINGS, W. H.

DOWLAND, JOHN. Born 1562. B. Mus., Oxford, 1588. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal. Died 1626.

DUPUIS, THOMAS SAUNDERS, D. Mus., Oxford. Born 1733. Succeeded Dr. Boyce as Organist and Composer to the Chapels Royal, 1779. Died 1796.

DYKES, REV. J. B., M.A., D. Mus. Minor Canon of Durham. Vicar of St. Oswald's, Durham. Died 1875.

EBDON, THOMAS. Organist of Durham Cathedral. Died 1811.

ELVEY, SIR GEORGE J., D. Mus., Oxford. Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

FARRANT, RICHARD Born 1530. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal during the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. Master of the Boys and Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1564. Died 1580.

FOSTER, JOHN. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal, and Lay Vicar of Westminster Abbey.

GADSBY, HENRY. Organist, London.

GARRETT, G. M., D. Mus., Cambridge. Organist of St. John's College, Cambridge, and to the University.

GAUNTLETT, H. J., D. Mus., Canterbury. Died 1875.

GIBBONS, ORLANDO. Born at Cambridge, 1583. Organist of the Chapels Royal, 1604. D. Mus., Oxford, 1622. Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1623. Died at Canterbury, 1625.

GILBERT, WALTER, B. Mus., Oxford.

GLADSTONE, F. E., D. Mus., Cambridge. Organist of Norwich Cathedral.

GOLDWIN, JOHN. Pupil of Dr. Childe, whom he succeeded as Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1697. Died 1719.

GOSS, Sir JOHN. Composer to the Chapels Royal.

GOUNOD, CHARLES.

GRAUN, CARL HEINRICH. Born 1701. Kapellmeister to the Prince of Prussia, afterwards Frederick the Great, 1735. Died 1759.

GREATHEED, REV. S. S. Rector of Corringham, Essex. Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

GREENE, MAURICE. Born 1696. Organist and Composer to the Chapels Royal, in succession to Dr. Croft, 1726. D. Mus. and Professor of Music at Cambridge. Died 1755.

HACKING, REV. R. D., D. Mus., Oxford. Vicar of Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts.

HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERIC. Born at Halle, 1685. Died 1759.

HARRIS, J. J. Born 1799. One of the children of the Chapels Royal. Organist of Manchester Cathedral. Died 1869.

HATTON, JOHN L.

HAUPTMANN, L. Born 1802. Died 1860.

HAVERGAL, REV. W. H. Honorary Canon of Worcester. Rector of St. Nicholas's, Worcester. Born 1793. Died 1870.

HAYDN, FRANCIS JOSEPH. Born at Rohrau, 1732. D. Mus., Oxford, 1793. Died at Gumpendorf 1809.

HAYES, WILLIAM, D. Mus., Oxford. Professor of Music, and Organist of Magdalen Cathedral College, Oxford. Died 1777.

HAYES, PHILIP, D. Mus., Oxford. Born 1739. Organist of Magdalen College, Oxford. Succeeded his father, Dr. William Hayes, as professor of Music at Oxford, 1777. Died 1797.

HAYNE, REV. LEIGHTON GEORGE, D. Mus., Oxford. Rector of Mistley, Essex.

HENRY VIII., KING. Born 1491. Died 1547.

HILES, HENRY, D. Mus., Oxford. Professor of Harmony at Owens College, Manchester.

HILLER FERDINAND.

HIMMEL, FREDERICK HENRY, Kappelmeister to the King of Prussia. Born in Brandenburg, 1765. Died at Berlin, 1814.

HOPKINS, J. L., D. Mus., Cambridge. Organist of Trinity College, Cambridge. Died 1873.

HOPKINS, E. J. Organist of the Temple Church, London.

HORSELEY, CHARLES, E., B. Mus., Oxford. Died 1877.

HUMMEL, JOHANN NEPOMUK. Born at Presburg, 1778. Died at Weimer, 1837.

HUMPHREYS, PELHAM. Born 1647. Succeeded Captain Henry Cook as Master of the Children and Gentlemen of the Chapels Royal, 1672. Died 1674.

JACKSON WILLIAM. Born 1730. Organist of Exeter Cathedral. Died 1803.

JACKSON, R. Organist, Manchester.

JEKYLL, C. S. Organist of the Chapels Royal.

KEETON HAYDN, D. Mus., Oxford. Organist of Peterborough Cathedral.

KENT, JAMES. Born at Winchester, 1700. Pupil of Vaughan Richardson, and afterwards, as one of the children of the Chapels Royal, of Dr. Croft. Organist of Trinity College, Cambridge. Afterwards Organist of Winchester Cathedral, 1737. Died 1776.

KING, CHARLES. Born 1658. B. Mus., Oxford, 1704. Died 1748.

LAWES, WILLIAM. Born 1598. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal, 1625. Died 1645.

LESLIE, HENRY.

LONGHURST, W. H., D. Mus., Canterbury. Organist of Canterbury Cathedral.

LUCAS, CHARLES. Born 1808. Professor of Harmony, Composition, and the Violoncello, at the Royal Academy of Music. Principal of the Royal Academy, 1859. Died 1869.

LUTHER, MARTIN. Born 1483. Died 1546.

MACFARREN, GEORGE A., M.A., D. Mus., Cambridge. Principal of the Royal Academy of Music. Professor of Music at Cambridge.

MACLEAN, CHARLES, D. Mus., Oxford.

MALAN, REV. C.

MARCELLO, BENEDETTO. Born 1680. Died 1739. A Venetian noble, Chamberlain of the City of Brescia.

MARENZIO, LUCA. Chapelmaster to Cardinal Luigi d' Este at Rome, 1581. Member of Pontifical College, 1595. Died at Rome, 1599.

MARTIN, GEORGE, C., B. Mus., Oxford. Sub-Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral.

MASON, REV. WILLIAM. Precentor of York Minster. Born 1726. Died 1797.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX. Born at Hamburg; 1809. Died at Leipsic, 1847.

MEYERBEER, GIACOMO. Born 1794. Died 1864.

MONK, EDWIN GEORGE. D. Mus., Oxford. Organist of York Minister.

MONK, WILLIAM HENRY. Professor of Vocal Music, King's College, London.

MORREIRA, LEAL. A Portugese Composer. Lived in the latter part of the eighteenth century.

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOMUS WOLFGANG GOTTLIEB. Born at Salzburg, 1756. Died at Vienna, 1791.

NARES, JAMES, D. Mus., Cambridge. Born 1715. Organist of York Minster. Succeeded John Travers as Organist and Composer to the Chapels Royal, 1758. Died 1783.

NAYLOR, JOHN D. Mus., Oxford. Scarborough.

NEUKOMM, SIGISMUND. Born at Salzburg, 1778. Died 1858.

Norris, J., B. Mus., Oxford Born about 1740. Organist of Christ Church Cathedral and St. John's College, Oxford. Died 1790.

NOVELLO VINCENT. Born 1781. Organist to the Portugese Embassy, London. Died 1861.

OAKELEY, SIR HERBERT, M.A., D. Mus., Canterbury. Professor of Music at Edinburgh.

OBERTHÜR, CARL.

OUSELEY, REV. SIR F. A. GORE, Bart., M.A., D. Mus., Oxford. Professor of Music at Oxford, and Præcentor of Hereford.

PALESTRINA, GIOVANNI PIETRO ALOSIO DA. Born 1529. Chapel Master of St. Peter's, Rome, 1571. Died 1594.

PARRY, C. H. H., B.C.L., B. Mus., Oxford.

PATTISON, T. MEE.

PEARSALL, ROBERT LUCAS. Died 1856.

PERGOLESI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. Born at Cassoria, near Naples, 1704. Died 1737.

PIERSON, HENRY HUGH. Died 1873.

PRENTICE, J. RIDLEY.

PRING, JOSEPH, D. Mus. Organist of Bangor Cathedral. Born 1776. Died 1842.

PROUT, EBENEZER, B.A., London.

PURCELL, HENRY. Born 1658. One of the children of the Chapels Royal. Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1680. Organist of the Chapel Royal, 1682. Died 1695.

PYE, KELLOW J., B. Mus., Oxford.

REA, WILLIAM. Organist, Newcastle.

REYNOLDS, JOHN. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Died 1770.

RICHARDSON, VAUGHAN. Pupil of Dr. Blow. Organist of Winchester Cathedral. Died 1715.

RICHARDSON, J. E. Organist of Salisbury Cathedral.

ROGERS, BENJAMIN. Chorister of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Organist of Christ Church, Dublin. Gentleman of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1641. B. Mus., Cambridge, 1658. Organist of Eton College, and of Magdalen College, Oxford. D. Mus., Oxford, 1669. Died 1698.

ROSSINI, GIOACCHINO. Born at Pesaro, 1792. Died in Paris, 1868.

SALAMAN, CHARLES.

SANGSTER, W. H., D. Mus., Oxford. Organist of St. Michael's, Paddington.

SCHUBERT, FRANZ. Born 1797. Died in Vienna, 1828.

SCHUMANN, ROBERT. Born at Zwickau in Saxony, 1810. Died 1856.

SCOTT, J. Organist at Spanish Town, Jamaica.

SEWELL, JOHN. Organist, Bridgnorth.

SILAS, E.

SMART, SIR GEORGE. Born 1784. Organist and Composer to the Chapels Royal. Died 1867.

SMART, HENRY. Organist of St. Pancras Church, London. Died 1879.

SMITH, G. TOWNSHEND. Organist of Hereford Cathedral. Died 1877.

SMITH, MONTEM. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal. Vicar Choral of Westminster Abbey.

SMITH, JOHN STAFFORD. Born 1750. One of the Organists of the Chapels Royal. Died 1837.

SPOHR, DR. LOUIS. Born at Brunswick, 1784. Died at Cassel, 1859.

STAINER, JOHN, M.A., D. Mus., Oxford. Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral.

STANFORD, C. V., B.A. Organist of Trinity College, Cambridge.

STEGGALL, CHARLES, D. Mus., Cambridge. Organist of Lincoln's Inn.

STEVENSON, SIR JOHN, D. Mus., Dublin. Born 1772. Died 1833.

STEWART, SIR R. P., D. Mus., Dublin. Professor of Music at Trinity College, Dublin.

STROUD, JOHN. One of the children of the Chapels Royal. Born 1704. Died 1720.

SULLIVAN, ARTHUR, D. Mus., Cambridge. Principal of the National Training School for Music.

TALLIS, THOMAS. Born about 1520. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary. Organist of the Chapels Royal in the reign of Elizabeth. Died 1585.

THORNE, E. H. Organist of S. Michael's, Cornhill.

TOURS, BERTHOLD.

TRAVERS, JOHN. Chorister of St. George's, Windsor. Organist of the Chapels Royal, 1737. Died 1758.

TRIMNELL, THOMAS TALLIS. B. Mus., Oxford. Organist, Sheffield.

TUCKER, REV. WILLIAM. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal in the reign of King Charles II., and Precentor of Westminster Abbey. Died 1678.

TUCKERMAN, S. P., D. Mus., Canterbury.

TURLE, JAMES. Late Organist of Westminster Abbey.

TURNER, WILLIAM, D. Mus., Oxford. Born 1652. Pupil of Dr. Blow. Died 1740.

TYE, CHRISTOPHER, B. Mus., Cambridge, 1537. Organist of Ely Cathedral, 1541. D. Mus., Cambridge, 1545. First Lay Organist of the Chapels Royal, 1562. Died about 1580.

VERBRUGGEN, GEORGE, D. Mus., Canterbury. Organist of St. Michael's, Chester Square, London.

WALMISLEY, THOMAS ATTWOOD. Born 1814. Succeeded Dr. Clarke-Whitfeld as Professor of Music at Cambridge, 1836. Organist of Trinity and St. John's Colleges, Cambridge. M.A. 1837. D. Mus., Cambridge, 1847. Died 1856.

WEBBE, SAMUEL. Born 1740. Died early in the nineteenth century.

WELDON, JOHN. Succeeded Dr. Blow as Organist of the Chapels Royal, 1708. Composer to the Chapels Royal, 1715. Died 1736.

WESLEY, SAMUEL. Born 1766. Died 1815.

WESLEY, SAMUEL SEBASTIAN. D. Mus., Oxford, Organist of Gloucester Cathedral. Died 1876.

WILTON, EARL OF.

WINTER, PETER VON. Kapellmeister to the King of Bavaria. Born 1754. Died 1825.

WISE MICHAEL. Born at Salisbury, 1638. Organist of Salisbury Cathedral, 1668. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal, 1675. Master of the boys and Almoner of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1686. Died 1687.

WOOD, DAVID. Gentleman of the Chapels Royal. 1778.

WOODWARD, R., D. Mus., Dublin. Organist of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Died 1778.

YOUNG, J. M. W. Organist of Lincoln Cathedral.

# PHILLIPSON & GOLDER

Have also Published the following:

THE PSALTER, as pointed for use in Chester Cathedral, price to Choirs, 1s. 6d.; published price, 2s. 6d., cloth, red edges.

---

THE CHARGES of the BISHOP OF CHESTER.

---

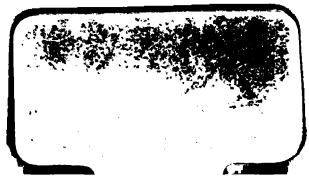
THE CHESTER DIOCESAN CALENDAR, CLERGY LIST, and ALMANAC, published annually, 1s.

---

SHORT MORNING AND EVENING PRAYERS, for Busy People, by J. H. C., 1d.; 7s. per 100, for parochial distribution.

---

A SHORT FORM OF PREPARATION FOR THE HOLY COMMUNION, by the Very Rev. THE PROVOST OF CAMBRÆ, 2d.

---

THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION, together with HYMNS suitable for the Service, and PRIVATE PRAYER for the use of Candidates, 1s. 4d. per doz., 2d. each.